Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name	Number of Categories I: Internal E: External
01100 Sample control - Identifiers						
pucpid26	Character	7	1	1	Cross-sect random person identifier	
puchid25	Character	7	2	8	Cross-sectional random household identifier	
01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family						
d31fam26	Character	2	3	15	Economic family identifier	
01125 Sample control - Identifiers - Census Family						
d31cf26	Character	2	4	17	Census family identifier	
01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year						
year99	Numeric	4.0	5	19	Refyear	
01200 Sample control - Weights						
wtcsld26	Decimal	10.4	6	23	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID	
03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status						
ecage26	Numeric	3.0	7	33	Person's age , refyear, external cross-sec file	
ecsex99	Character	1	8	36	Sex of respondent on external cross-sectional files	2 cat.
ecyob26	Numeric	4.0	9	37	Person's year of birth on external cross-sectional files	E: (refyr-80) to refyr
marst26	Character	2	10	41	Marital status of person as of December 31 of refyear	6 cat.
03130 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Major activity and health						
mjacg26	Character	1	11	43	Person's major activity at end of refyear, group	4 cat.
03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation						
fslac26	Character	1	12	44	Flag - Person is living with adult children (25+), refyear	2 (Y/N)
fslsp26	Character	1	13	45	Flag - Person living with spouse in refyear	2 (Y/N)
03200 Personal characteristics - Ethnocultural characteristics						
immst15	Character	1	14	46	Flag - Person is an immigrant	2 (Y/N)
yrimmg26	Character	1	15	47	Number of years since person immigrated to Canada, group	5 cat.
03300 Personal characteristics - Activity limitations						
disabs26	Character	1	16	48	Flag - Disability status for the reference year	2 (Y/N)
03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area						
pvreg25	Character	2	17	49	Province of residence group, household, December 31, refyear	11 cat.
uszga25	Character	1	18	51	Adjusted size of area of residence	5 cat.
03610 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Household size and type						
hhsz25	Numeric	2.0	19	52	Number of persons in household as of December 31 of refyear	E: 0-7+
hhcomp25	Character	1	20	54	Household composition as of December 31 of refyear	3 cat.
03612 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Dwelling, housing						

* Not including reserved codes

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name	Number of Categories I: Internal E: External
03612 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Dwelling, housing						
condm25	Numeric	8.0	21	55	Monthly condominium fee paid by household for dwelling	
dwltyp25	Character	1	22	63	Type of dwelling	4 cat.
dwtenr25	Character	1	23	64	Ownership of dwelling	2 cat.
repa25	Character	1	24	65	Repairs dwelling needed	
suit25	Character	1	25	66	Flag - Dwelling suitable, according to Nat. Occ. Standard	
mortg25	Character	1	26	67	Flag - There is a mortgage on the dwelling	
mortgm25	Numeric	8.0	27	68	Monthly mortgage payments, excluding property taxes	
rentm25	Numeric	8.0	28	76	Regular monthly rent paid by the household for the dwelling	
05110 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Number of jobs and job change						
multj28	Character	1	29	84	Flag - Multiple job holder in any month in refyear	2 (Y/N)
nbjbs28	Numeric	2.0	30	85	Number of jobs held during refyear	E: 1-3+
05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job						
alfst28	Character	2	31	87	Annual labour force status	7 cat.
ml01v28	Character	2	32	89	Monthly labour force status: January	7 cat.
ml02v28	Character	2	33	91	Monthly labour force status: February	7 cat.
ml03v28	Character	2	34	93	Monthly labour force status: March	7 cat.
ml04v28	Character	2	35	95	Monthly labour force status: April	7 cat.
ml05v28	Character	2	36	97	Monthly labour force status: May	7 cat.
ml06v28	Character	2	37	99	Monthly labour force status: June	7 cat.
ml07v28	Character	2	38	101	Monthly labour force status: July	7 cat.
ml08v28	Character	2	39	103	Monthly labour force status: August	7 cat.
ml09v28	Character	2	40	105	Monthly labour force status: September	7 cat.
ml10v28	Character	2	41	107	Monthly labour force status: October	7 cat.
ml11v28	Character	2	42	109	Monthly labour force status: November	7 cat.
ml12v28	Character	2	43	111	Monthly labour force status: December	7 cat.
wksem28	Numeric	2.0	44	113	Total number of weeks employed during refyear	
wksnlf28	Numeric	2.0	45	115	Total number of weeks not in the labour force during refyear	
wksuem28	Numeric	2.0	46	117	Total number of weeks unemployed during refyear	
05130 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Class of worker						
fpdwk28	Character	1	47	119	Flag - Person was a paid worker during refyear	2 (Y/N)
fsein28	Character	1	48	120	Flag - Self-employed incorporated job in refyear	2 (Y/N)
fseui28	Character	1	49	121	Flag - Self-employed unincorporated job in refyear	2 (Y/N)
05140 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Work schedule						
alhrp28	Numeric	4.0	50	122	Total hours paid all jobs during refyear	E: 0-5200+
mtlswk28	Numeric	3.0	51	126	Number of months since person last worked	

* Not including reserved codes

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name	Number of Categories I: Internal E: External
05140 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Work schedule						
scsum28	Character	2	52	129	Yearly summary of schedules of jobs during the refyear	7 cat.
05150 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Earnings						
cmphrw28	Decimal	6.2	53	131	Composite hourly wage all paid jobs in refyear	
rcvcmp28	Character	1	54	137	Flag - Received compensation during refyear	2 (Y/N)
05200 Labour - Work experience						
yrxfte11	Numeric	2.0	55	138	Number of years of work experience, full-year full-time	E: 0-50+
05410 Labour - Job characteristics - Dates and duration						
jobdur1	Numeric	3.0	56	140	Duration of job up to the end of current refyear (months)	
05420 Labour - Job characteristics - Class of worker						
clwkr1	Character	2	57	143	Class of worker in refyear	6 cat.
prmjb1	Character	1	58	145	Flag - Permanent job	
reanp1	Character	2	59	146	Reason why this job is not permanent	
05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule						
awh12v5	Decimal	5.1	60	148	Average weekly hours at job in December	00-99.5
fllprt1	Character	1	61	153	Flag - Job was full-time in refyear	2 cat.
reaisc1	Character	2	62	154	Reason for irregular work schedule at end of the year	10 cat.
reawpt1	Character	2	63	156	Reason why person worked less than 30 hours per week	9 cat.
scdtyp1	Character	2	64	158	Type of work schedule at end of year for given job	8 cat.
tothrp1	Numeric	4.0	65	160	Total hours paid at this job in refyear	E: 0-5200+
typpt1	Character	1	66	164	Type of part time work at this job for refyear	2 cat.
wkhm1	Character	1	67	165	Flag - Person regularly worked at home for this job	2 (Y/N)
hrwkhm1	Decimal	5.1	68	166	Hours per week worked at home for job	000-999.5
05440 Labour - Job characteristics - Occupation						
nocg2e6	Character	2	69	171	NOC-S 2006; NOC-S 2001 (End of reference year)	25 cat.
05450 Labour - Job characteristics - Supervisory responsibility						
manag1	Character	1	70	173	Flag - Job was perceived as managerial	2 (Y/N)
superv1	Character	1	71	174	Flag - Job involved supervising employees	2 (Y/N)
05460 Labour - Job characteristics - Wages and benefits						
imphwe1	Decimal	6.2	72	175	Hourly wage at end of job or end of refyear	
penpln1	Character	1	73	181	Flag - Has pension plan with this job in refyear	2 (Y/N)
uncoll1	Character	1	74	182	Flag - Union member or covered by collective agreement	3 (Y/Y/N)
05470 Labour - Job characteristics - Employer attributes						
muloc10	Character	1	75	183	Flag - Employer operates at more than one location	2 (Y/N)
n07c3g10	Character	2	76	184	Grouping 3, industry code of employer based on NAICS 2007	16 cat.
nbema10	Character	1	77	186	Number of employees at all locations	5 cat.

* Not including reserved codes

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name	Number of Categories I: Internal E: External
05470 Labour - Job characteristics - Employer attributes						
nbempl1	Character	1	78	187	Number of employees at person's place of work	5 cat.
pubpv10	Character	1	79	188	Flag - Employer is in public or private sector	2 cat.
07100 Financial situation - Income sources						
alimo42	Numeric	8.0	80	189	Support payments received	
alip42	Numeric	8.0	81	197	Support payments paid	
atinc42	Numeric	8.0	82	205	After-tax income	
capgn42	Numeric	8.0	83	213	Taxable capital gains	
ccar42	Numeric	8.0	84	221	Child care expenses	
chfed42	Numeric	8.0	85	229	Total of federal child benefits (CCTB, WIS, NCBS)	
chprv42	Numeric	8.0	86	237	Total provincial child benefits	
chtxb42	Numeric	8.0	87	245	Total federal & provincial child benefits	
cpqpp42	Numeric	8.0	88	253	CPP & QPP benefits	
cqpc42	Numeric	8.0	89	261	Canada & Quebec Pension Plan contributions	
earng42	Numeric	8.0	90	269	Earnings	
eipr42	Numeric	8.0	91	277	Employment Insurance contributions	
fditx42	Numeric	8.0	92	285	Federal income tax	
fmse42	Numeric	8.0	93	293	Farm self-employment net income including farm program	
gstxc42	Numeric	8.0	94	301	Federal GST/HST Credit, excludes provincial sales tax credit	
gtr42	Numeric	8.0	95	309	Government transfers, federal & provincial	
inctx42	Numeric	8.0	96	317	Income tax, federal plus provincial	
inva42	Numeric	8.0	97	325	Investment income	
majri42	Character	2	98	333	Major source of income	7 cat.
mbinc42	Numeric	8.0	99	335	Disposable income for Market Basket Measure (MBM)	
medx42	Numeric	8.0	100	343	Direct medical expenses	
mtinc42	Numeric	8.0	101	351	Market income	
nfmse42	Numeric	8.0	102	359	Non-farm self-employment net income	
oasgi42	Numeric	8.0	103	367	Total of Old Age Security benefits	
ogovtr42	Numeric	8.0	104	375	Other government transfers	
ottxm42	Numeric	8.0	105	383	Other (other) income	
pen42	Numeric	8.0	106	391	Private retirement pensions. Includes pension income splitting	
pengiv42	Numeric	8.0	107	399	Pension Income Splitting (Transferee).	
penrec42	Numeric	8.0	108	407	Pension income transfered from spouse (received)	
phpr42	Numeric	8.0	109	415	Public health insurance premiums	
prpen42	Numeric	8.0	110	423	Private retirement pensions	
pvitx42	Numeric	8.0	111	431	Provincial income tax	

* Not including reserved codes

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name	Number of Categories I: Internal E: External
07100 Financial situation - Income sources						
pvtxc42	Numeric	8.0	112	439	Provincial tax credits	
rppc42	Numeric	8.0	113	447	Registered pension plan contributions	
rspwi42	Numeric	8.0	114	455	RRSP withdrawals	
sapis42	Numeric	8.0	115	463	Social Assistance	
semp42	Numeric	8.0	116	471	Self-employment net income	
ttinc42	Numeric	8.0	117	479	Total income before taxes	
uccb42	Numeric	8.0	118	487	Universal child care benefit	
udpd42	Numeric	8.0	119	495	Union dues (and other professional premiums)	
uiben42	Numeric	8.0	120	503	Employment Insurance benefits	
wgsal42	Numeric	8.0	121	511	Wages & salaries before deductions	
wkrcp42	Numeric	8.0	122	519	Workers' compensation benefits	
09100 Education - Educational activity						
atbus20	Character	1	123	527	Flag - Attended business or commercial school in refyear	2 (Y/N)
atcc20	Character	1	124	528	Flag - Attended college or applied arts tech. inst., refyear	2 (Y/N)
atcegp20	Character	1	125	529	Flag - Attended CEGEP in refyear	2 (Y/N)
atelhi20	Character	1	126	530	Flag - Attended high school in refyear	2 (Y/N)
attrd20	Character	1	127	531	Flag - Person attended trade school in refyear	2 (Y/N)
atuniv20	Character	1	128	532	Flag - Person attended university in refyear	2 (Y/N)
cmphi20	Character	1	129	533	Flag - Person completed high school in refyear	2 (Y/N)
fllprt20	Character	1	130	534	Flag - Person full-time student during refyear	3 (F/P/B)
rccoll20	Character	1	131	535	Flag - Rec'd cert\dipl. from coll./bus./trade/voc./CEGEP, ry	2 (Y/N)
rcuniv20	Character	1	132	536	Flag - Received university degree/cert./dip., refyear	2 (Y/N)
studtf26	Character	1	133	537	Flag - Attending school, coll., CEGEP or univ, in refyear	2 (Y/N)
09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment						
cmphi18	Character	1	134	538	Flag - Person completed high school	2 (Y/N)
dgcoll18	Character	1	135	539	Flag - Ever received non-univ. post-secondary cert./dipl.	2 (Y/N)
dguniv18	Character	1	136	540	Flag - Ever recd univ. deg./cert./dipl. (from below Bach. to PhD)	2 (Y/N)
encoll18	Character	1	137	541	Flag - Ever enrolled non-university training	2 (Y/N)
enuniv18	Character	1	138	542	Flag - Person has ever enrolled in university	2 (Y/N)
hleveg18	Character	2	139	543	Highest level of education of person, 1st grouping	12 cat.
yrcoll18	Decimal	4.1	140	545	Nbr Years completed at coll./tech. inst./trade/voc./CEGEP	E: 00-07+
yrelhi18	Decimal	4.1	141	549	Number of years completed at elementary & high school	E: 00-15+
yrpsec18	Decimal	4.1	142	553	Number of years of postsecondary schooling completed	E: 00-07+
yrrnug18	Character	2	143	557	Year rec'd recent non-univ. postsec. dipl., 5 yrs int., grp	17 cat.
yrrung18	Character	2	144	559	Year received highest university degree, 5 yr interv., group	17 cat.

* Not including reserved codes

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name	Number of Categories
						I: Internal E: External
09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment						
yrschl18	Decimal	4.1	145	561	Number of years of schooling completed by person (elem, high school, post secondary)	E: 00-20+
yruniv18	Decimal	4.1	146	565	Number of years of university person has completed	E: 00-07+

* Not including reserved codes

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name	Number of Categories I: Internal E: External
01100 Sample control - Identifiers						
puchid25	Character	7	1	1	Cross-sectional random household identifier	
01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year						
year99	Numeric	4.0	2	8	Refyear	
01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family						
d31fam26	Character	2	3	12	Economic family identifier	
01200 Sample control - Weights						
wtcsld26	Decimal	10.4	4	14	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID	
03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation						
mjieh27	Character	1	5	24	Flag - Eco. fam. incl. major inc. earner of hhld, refyear	2 (Y/N)
03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area						
pvreg25	Character	2	6	25	Province of residence group, household, December 31, refyear	11 cat.
uszga25	Character	1	7	27	Adjusted size of area of residence	5 cat.
03630 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type						
agofm27	Numeric	3.0	8	28	Age of oldest person in economic family	E: 0-80+
agofmg27	Character	2	9	31	Age group of oldest person in economic family	10 cat.
agyfm27	Numeric	3.0	10	33	Age of youngest person in economic family	E: 0-80+
agyfmg27	Character	2	11	36	Age group of youngest person in econmic family	9 cat.
fmcomp27	Character	2	12	38	Economic family composition	7 cat.
fmsz27	Numeric	2.0	13	40	Number of family members	E: 0-7+
fmtyp27	Character	2	14	42	Economic family type reference person	14 cat.
03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income						
alimo27	Numeric	8.0	15	44	Economic family total - Support payments received	
alip27	Numeric	8.0	16	52	Economic family total - Support payments paid	
atinc27	Numeric	8.0	17	60	Economic family total - after-tax income	
capgn27	Numeric	8.0	18	68	Economic family total - Taxable capital gains	
ccar27	Numeric	8.0	19	76	Economic family total,childcare expenses	
chfed27	Numeric	8.0	20	84	Economic family total - CCTB	
chprv27	Numeric	8.0	21	92	Economic family total - Provincial prog. general CTB	
chtxb27	Numeric	8.0	22	100	Economic family total - Federal provincial prog. general CTB	
cpqpp27	Numeric	8.0	23	108	Economic family total - CPP, QPP	
cqpc27	Numeric	8.0	24	116	Economic family total - Canada & Quebec Pension Plan	
earng27	Numeric	8.0	25	124	Economic family total earnings	
eipr27	Numeric	8.0	26	132	Economic family total Employment Insurance contributions	

* Not including reserved codes

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name	Number of Categories I: Internal E: External
03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income						
fditx27	Numeric	8.0	27	140	Federal income tax - Economic family total	
fmse27	Numeric	8.0	28	148	Economic family total farm self-employment net income	
gstxc27	Numeric	8.0	29	156	Economic family total - Federal GST/HST Credit	
gtr27	Numeric	8.0	30	164	Economic family total Government transfer,federal&provincial	
inctx27	Numeric	8.0	31	172	Economic family total - Income tax, federal plus provincial	
inva27	Numeric	8.0	32	180	Economic family total - Investment income	
licofa27	Character	1	33	188	Flag - Family after tax income is below LICO in refyear	2 (Y/N)
licofb27	Character	1	34	189	Flag - Family before tax income is below LICO in refyear	2 (Y/N)
mbinc27	Numeric	8.0	35	190	Economic family total-disposable income for MBM	
mbmpf27	Character	1	36	198	Flag- Family's disposible income below the Market Basket Measure	2 (Y/N)
medx27	Numeric	8.0	37	199	Economic family total - Direct medical expenses	
mjsif27	Character	2	38	207	Major source of income for economic family	7 cat.
mtinc27	Numeric	8.0	39	209	Economic family total - Market income	
nfmse27	Numeric	8.0	40	217	Economic family total - Non-farm self-employment net income	
oasgi27	Numeric	8.0	41	225	Economic family total - Old Age Security benefits	
ogovtr27	Numeric	8.0	42	233	Economic family total - Other government transfers	
ottxm27	Numeric	8.0	43	241	Economic family total - Other income	
pen27	Numeric	8.0	44	249	Economic family total - Private retirement pensions	
pengiv27	Numeric	8.0	45	257	Pension Income Splitting (Transferee).	
penrec27	Numeric	8.0	46	265	Pension income transferred from spouse (received)	
phpr27	Numeric	8.0	47	273	Economic family total - Public health insurance premiums	
prpen27	Numeric	8.0	48	281	Private pension income	
pvitx27	Numeric	8.0	49	289	Economic family total - Provincial income tax	
pvtxc27	Numeric	8.0	50	297	Economic family total - Provincial tax credits	
rppc27	Numeric	8.0	51	305	Economic family total - Registered pension plan contributions	
rspwi27	Numeric	8.0	52	313	Economic family total - RRSP withdrawals	
sapis27	Numeric	8.0	53	321	Economic family total - Social Assistance	
semp27	Numeric	8.0	54	329	Economic family total - Self-employment net income	
ttinc27	Numeric	8.0	55	337	Economic family total - Total income before taxes	
uccb27	Numeric	8.0	56	345	Economic family total - Universal child care benefit	
udpd27	Numeric	8.0	57	353	Eco. family total - Union dues (+ other profess. premiums)	
uiben27	Numeric	8.0	58	361	Economic family total - Employment Insurance benefits	
wgsal27	Numeric	8.0	59	369	Economic family total - Wages & salaries before deductions	
wkrcp27	Numeric	8.0	60	377	Economic family total - Workers' compensation benefits	
03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics						

* Not including reserved codes

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name	Number of Categories I: Internal E: External
**03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics**
alhpf27	Numeric	5.0	61	385	Total hours paid all jobs, economic family members, refyear	
fmsaf27	Character	1	62	390	Flag - Family member received Social Assistance, refyear	2 (Y/N)
fmuif27	Character	1	63	391	Flag - Fam. member rec'd Employment Insurance during refyear	2 (Y/N)
fmwcf27	Character	1	64	392	Flag - Family member received Worker's Compensation, refyear	2 (Y/N)
nbear27	Numeric	2.0	65	393	Number of earners 16 or older in economic family in refyear	
nbempd27	Numeric	2.0	66	395	Number of eco. fam. members employed any time during refyear	E: 0-5+
nbfyft27	Numeric	2.0	67	397	Nber eco. family members in full-year full-time jobs,refyear	E: 0-5+
nbscft27	Numeric	2.0	68	399	Number of 16+ attending school full-time, refyear	E: 0-5+
nbscpt27	Numeric	2.0	69	401	Number in family 16+ in school part-time in refyear	E: 0-5+
nbsemp27	Numeric	2.0	70	403	Number of family members self-employed during refyear	E: 0-5+
nbunem27	Numeric	2.0	71	405	Number of family members unemployed during refyear	E: 0-5+
nbwke27	Numeric	3.0	72	407	Number of weeks employed, all family members, refyear	
nbwkue27	Numeric	3.0	73	410	Weeks unemployed for all family members during refyear	

* Not including reserved codes

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name	Number of Categories I: Internal E: External
01100 Sample control - Identifiers						
puchid25	Character	7	1	1	Cross-sectional random household identifier	
01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year						
year99	Numeric	4.0	2	8	Refyear	
01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family						
d31fam26	Character	2	3	12	Economic family identifier	
01125 Sample control - Identifiers - Census Family						
d31cf26	Character	2	4	14	Census family identifier	
01200 Sample control - Weights						
wtcsld26	Decimal	10.4	5	16	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID	
03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation						
mjieh46	Character	1	6	26	Flag - Census fam. incl. maj. inc. earner of hhld, refyear	2 (Y/N)
03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area						
pvreg25	Character	2	7	27	Province of residence group, household, December 31, refyear	11 cat.
03660 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - size and type						
agofm46	Numeric	3.0	8	29	Age of oldest person in census family	E: 0-80+
agofmg46	Character	2	9	32	Age group of oldest person in census family	10 cat.
agyfm46	Numeric	3.0	10	34	Age of youngest person in the census family	E: 0-80+
agyfmg46	Character	2	11	37	Age group of youngest person in census family	9 cat.
fmcomp46	Character	2	12	39	Census family composition	6 cat.
fmsz46	Numeric	2.0	13	41	Number of census family members	E: 0-7+
03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income						
alimo46	Numeric	8.0	14	43	Census family total - Support payments received	
alip46	Numeric	8.0	15	51	Census family total - Support payments paid	
atinc46	Numeric	8.0	16	59	Census family total - after-tax income	
capgn46	Numeric	8.0	17	67	Census family total - Taxable capital gains	
ccar46	Numeric	8.0	18	75	Census family total - Childcare expenses	
chfed46	Numeric	8.0	19	83	Census family total - CCTB	
chprv46	Numeric	8.0	20	91	Census family total - Provincial prog. general CTB	
chtxb46	Numeric	8.0	21	99	Census fam. Total - federal provincial CTB programs	
cpqpp46	Numeric	8.0	22	107	Census family total - Canada & Quebec Pension Plan benefit	
cqpc46	Numeric	8.0	23	115	Census family total - Canada & Quebec Pension Plan	
earng46	Numeric	8.0	24	123	Census family total earnings	
eipr46	Numeric	8.0	25	131	Census family total - Employment Insurance contributions	

* Not including reserved codes

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name	Number of Categories I: Internal E: External
03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income						
fditx46	Numeric	8.0	26	139	Census family total - Federal income tax	
fmse46	Numeric	8.0	27	147	Census family total farm self-employment net income	
gstxc46	Numeric	8.0	28	155	Census family total - Federal GST/HST Credit	
gtr46	Numeric	8.0	29	163	Census family total-Government transfers,federal&provincial	
inctx46	Numeric	8.0	30	171	Census family total - Income tax, federal plus provincial	
inva46	Numeric	8.0	31	179	Census family total - Investment income	
mbinc46	Numeric	8.0	32	187	Census family total- disposable income for Market Basket Measure	
medx46	Numeric	8.0	33	195	Census family total - Direct medical expenses	
mjsif46	Character	2	34	203	Major source of income for census family	7 cat.
mtinc46	Numeric	8.0	35	205	Census family total - Market income	
nfmse46	Numeric	8.0	36	213	Census family total - Non-farm self-employment net income	
oasgi46	Numeric	8.0	37	221	Census family total - Old Age Security benefits	
ogovtr46	Numeric	8.0	38	229	Census family total - Other government transfers	
ottxm46	Numeric	8.0	39	237	Census family total - Other income	
pen46	Numeric	8.0	40	245	Census family total - Private retirement pensions. Includes pension income splitting	
pengiv46	Numeric	8.0	41	253	Pension Income Splitting (Transferee). Money given to spouse to reduce tax burden.	
penrec46	Numeric	8.0	42	261	Pension income transfered from spouse (received)	
phpr46	Numeric	8.0	43	269	Census family total - Public health insurance premiums	
prpen46	Numeric	8.0	44	277	Private pension income	
pvitx46	Numeric	8.0	45	285	Pension Income Splitting (Transferee).	
pvtxc46	Numeric	8.0	46	293	Census family total - Provincial tax credits	
rppc46	Numeric	8.0	47	301	Census family total - Registered pension plan contributions	
rspwi46	Numeric	8.0	48	309	Census family total - RRSP withdrawals	
sapis46	Numeric	8.0	49	317	Census family total - Social Assistance	
semp46	Numeric	8.0	50	325	Census family total - Self-employment net income	
ttinc46	Numeric	8.0	51	333	Census family total - Total income before taxes	
uccb46	Numeric	8.0	52	341	Census family total - Universal child care benefit	
udpd46	Numeric	8.0	53	349	Census family total - Union dues (+ other professional premiums)	
uiben46	Numeric	8.0	54	357	Census family total - Employment Insurance benefits	
wgsal46	Numeric	8.0	55	365	Census family total - Wages & salaries before deductions	
wkrcp46	Numeric	8.0	56	373	Census family total - Workers' compensation benefits	
03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics						
alhpf46	Numeric	5.0	57	381	Total hours paid all jobs, census family members, refyear	

* Not including reserved codes

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name	Number of Categories
						I: Internal E: External
03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics						
fmsaf46	Character	1	58	386	Flag - Census fam. member rec'd Social Assistance, refyear	2 (Y/N)
fmuif46	Character	1	59	387	Flag - Census family received EI during refyear	2 (Y/N)
fmwcf46	Character	1	60	388	Flag - Census family received Worker's Comp, refyear	2 (Y/N)
nbear46	Numeric	2.0	61	389	Number of earners 16 or older in census family for refyear	
nbempd46	Numeric	2.0	62	391	Number of census family members employed any time in refyear	E: 0-5+
nbfyft46	Numeric	2.0	63	393	Nbr of census fam. members in full-year/full-time jobs, ry	E: 0-5+
nbscft46	Numeric	2.0	64	395	Number of 16+ in census family in school full-time	E: 0-5+
nbscpt46	Numeric	2.0	65	397	Number in census family 16+ in school part-time, refyear	E: 0-5+
nbsemp46	Numeric	2.0	66	399	Number of census family members self-employed during refyear	E: 0-5+
nbunem46	Numeric	2.0	67	401	Number of census family members unemployed during refyear	E: 0-5+
nbwke46	Numeric	3.0	68	403	Number of weeks employed all census family during refyear	
nbwkue46	Numeric	3.0	69	406	Weeks unemployed for all census family members in refyear	

* Not including reserved codes

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name	Number of Categories I: Internal E: External
01100 Sample control - Identifiers						
puchid25	Character	7	1	1	Cross-sectional random household identifier	
pucpid26	Character	7	2	8	Cross-sect random person identifier	
01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year						
year99	Numeric	4.0	3	15	Refyear	
01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family						
d31fam26	Character	2	4	19	Economic family identifier	
01125 Sample control - Identifiers - Census Family						
d31cf26	Character	2	5	21	Census family identifier	
01200 Sample control - Weights						
wtcsld26	Decimal	10.4	6	23	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID	
03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status						
ecage26	Numeric	3.0	7	33	Person's age , refyear, external cross-sec file	
ecsex99	Character	1	8	36	Sex of respondent on external cross-sectional files	2 cat.
ecyob26	Numeric	4.0	9	37	Person's year of birth on external cross-sectional files	E: (refyr-80) to refyr
03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation						
mjice26	Character	1	10	41	Flag - Major income earner in the census family, refyear	2 (Y/N)
mjieh26	Character	1	11	42	Flag - Major income earner in the household, refyear	2 (Y/N)
mjine26	Character	1	12	43	Flags - Person was major earner in economic family, refyear	2 (Y/N)
rmjcg26	Character	1	13	44	Relationship to major income earner, census family, group	4 cat.
rmjig26	Character	1	14	45	Relationship to major income earner, economic family, rgp	4 cat.

* Not including reserved codes

Theme/Subtheme: 01100 Sample control - Identifiers

pucpid26

Long Name:	Cross-sect random person identifier
Start Position:	1
Type:	Character

puchid25

Long Name:	Cross-sectional random household identifier
Start Position:	8
Type:	Character

Theme/Subtheme: 01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family

d31fam26

Long Name:	Economic family identifier
Start Position:	15
Type:	Character
Format:	ff
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01		51,864	25,524,554	97.03
02		1,021	674,964	2.57
03		128	86,706	0.33
04		33	14,928	0.06
05		5	3,791	0.01
06		1	458	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 01125 Sample control - Identifiers - Census Family

d31cf26

Long Name:	Census family identifier
Start Position:	17
Type:	Character
Format:	cc
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01		48,657	23,861,046	90.71
02		3,880	2,078,034	7.90
03		444	306,890	1.17
04		61	50,338	0.19
05		8	8,460	0.03
06		2	635	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year

year99

Long Name:	Refyear	
Start Position:	19	
Type:	Numeric	
Format:	YYYY	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
2007		53,052	26,305,402	100.00

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

wtcsld26

Long Name:	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position:	23
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99999.9999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		44	694	0.00
20.0000 - 29.9999		144	3,657	0.01
30.0000 - 39.9999		268	9,348	0.04
40.0000 - 49.9999		390	17,621	0.07
50.0000 - 59.9999		538	29,862	0.11
60.0000 - 69.9999		691	45,037	0.17
70.0000 - 79.9999		815	61,302	0.23
80.0000 - 89.9999		771	65,545	0.25
90.0000 - 99.9999		772	73,257	0.28
100.0000 - 149.9999		4,452	565,853	2.15
150.0000 - 199.9999		6,498	1,140,227	4.33
200.0000 - 249.9999		5,841	1,306,911	4.97
250.0000 - 299.9999		4,329	1,183,249	4.50
300.0000 - 399.9999		6,227	2,159,919	8.21
400.0000 - 499.9999		4,619	2,061,688	7.84
500.0000 - 599.9999		3,140	1,717,052	6.53
600.0000 - 799.9999		4,302	2,979,004	11.32
800.0000 - 999.9999		2,671	2,390,545	9.09
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		3,696	4,515,193	17.16
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		1,665	2,861,401	10.88
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		649	1,433,449	5.45
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		283	764,838	2.91
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		186	618,622	2.35
4000.0000 - 4999.9999		44	197,981	0.75
5000.0000 - 5999.9999		9	47,942	0.18
6000.0000 - 7999.9999		8	55,206	0.21

Theme/Subtheme: 03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status

ecage26

Long Name:	Person's age , refyear, external cross-sec file
Start Position:	33
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
15 - 19		3,821	1,756,525	6.68
20 - 24		4,509	2,164,165	8.23
25 - 29		3,898	2,314,465	8.80
30 - 34		3,627	2,112,350	8.03
35 - 39		3,999	2,245,417	8.54
40 - 44		4,750	2,578,630	9.80
45 - 49		5,235	2,629,909	10.00
50 - 54		5,005	2,497,713	9.50
55 - 59		4,411	2,048,928	7.79
60 - 64		3,834	1,771,598	6.73
65 - 69		2,983	1,306,645	4.97
70 - 74		2,380	1,022,793	3.89
75 - 79		2,096	858,869	3.27
80 +		2,504	997,396	3.79

ecsex99

Long Name:	Sex of respondent on external cross-sectional files
Start Position:	36
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Male	25,396	12,933,438	49.17
2	Female	27,656	13,371,965	50.83

Theme/Subtheme: 03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status

ecyob26

Long Name:	Person's year of birth on external cross-sectional files
Start Position:	37
Type:	Numeric
Format:	YYYY
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1925 - 1929		3,301	1,318,170	5.01
1930 - 1934		2,187	910,430	3.46
1935 - 1939		2,591	1,119,652	4.26
1940 - 1944		3,286	1,486,942	5.65
1945 - 1949		4,161	1,933,522	7.35
1950 - 1954		4,578	2,182,615	8.30
1955 - 1959		5,163	2,601,381	9.89
1960 - 1964		5,194	2,682,851	10.20
1965 - 1969		4,304	2,362,320	8.98
1970 - 1974		3,893	2,205,903	8.39
1975 - 1979		3,607	2,132,893	8.11
1980 - 1984		4,257	2,274,611	8.65
1985 - 1989		4,578	2,242,010	8.52
1990 - 1994		1,952	852,101	3.24

marst26

Long Name:	Marital status of person as of December 31 of refyear
Start Position:	41
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	Married	26,822	12,941,870	49.20
02	Common-law	4,629	2,154,247	8.19
03	Separated	1,846	898,732	3.42
04	Divorced	2,888	1,455,277	5.53
05	Widowed	3,309	1,374,483	5.23
06	Single (never married)	13,478	7,460,094	28.36
97	Don't Know	80	20,699	0.08

Theme/Subtheme: 03130 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Major activity and health

mjacg26

Long Name:	Person's major activity at end of refyear, group
Start Position:	43
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Working at a job or business	29,195	14,497,758	55.11
2	Going to school	5,268	2,812,621	10.69
3	Retired	9,678	4,325,890	16.44
4	Other	8,911	4,669,134	17.75

Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation

fslac26

Long Name:	Flag - Person is living with adult children (25+), refyear
Start Position:	44
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	3,109	1,804,525	6.86
2	No	49,943	24,500,877	93.14

fslsp26

Long Name:	Flag - Person living with spouse in refyear
Start Position:	45
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	32,803	15,408,468	58.58
2	No	20,249	10,896,934	41.42

Theme/Subtheme: 03200 Personal characteristics - Ethnocultural characteristics

immst15

Long Name:		Flag - Person is an immigrant
Start Position:		46
Type:		Character
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	3,630	4,283,668	16.28
2	No	10,429	8,902,569	33.84
7	Don't Know	38,993	13,119,165	49.87

yrimmg26

Long Name:		Number of years since person immigrated to Canada, group
Start Position:		47
Type:		Character
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Less than 10	648	955,353	3.63
2	10-19	1,095	1,353,199	5.14
3	20-29	535	634,440	2.41
4	30-39	622	668,944	2.54
5	40 and more	730	671,733	2.55
7	Don't Know	38,993	13,119,165	49.87
9	Not Applicable	10,429	8,902,569	33.84

Theme/Subtheme: 03300 Personal characteristics - Activity limitations

disabs26

Long Name:	Flag - Disability status for the reference year
Start Position:	48
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	15,215	7,265,901	27.62
2	No	37,835	19,038,378	72.37
7	Don't Know	2	1,123	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area

pvreg25

Long Name:	Province of residence group, household, December 31, refyear
Start Position:	49
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Newfoundland and Labrador	2,335	421,378	1.60
11	Prince Edward Island	1,429	109,460	0.42
12	Nova Scotia	3,442	754,407	2.87
13	New Brunswick	3,115	606,260	2.30
24	Quebec	10,109	6,195,586	23.55
35	Ontario	14,940	10,099,936	38.39
46	Manitoba	3,567	884,590	3.36
47	Saskatchewan	3,739	749,331	2.85
48	Alberta	5,091	2,709,977	10.30
59	British Columbia	4,876	3,538,869	13.45
97	Don't Know	409	235,609	0.90

uszga25

Long Name:	Adjusted size of area of residence
Start Position:	51
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Rural	8,912	2,591,296	9.85
2	Urban: 0 to 29,999	11,660	3,497,841	13.30
3	Urban: 30,000 to 99,999	5,376	2,468,582	9.38
4	Urban: 100,000 to 499,999	13,045	4,561,446	17.34
5	Urban: 500,000 and higher	14,059	13,186,237	50.13

Theme/Subtheme: 03610 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Household size and type

hhsz25

Long Name:	Number of persons in household as of December 31 of refyear
Start Position:	52
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1		6,971	3,646,984	13.86
2		19,439	8,616,224	32.75
3		10,096	5,153,399	19.59
4		10,063	5,355,581	20.36
5		4,377	2,261,991	8.60
6		1,537	958,304	3.64
7 +		569	312,919	1.19

hhcomp25

Long Name:	Household composition as of December 31 of refyear
Start Position:	54
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	One person household	6,971	3,646,984	13.86
2	Two or more person household/One economic family	43,738	21,086,941	80.16
3	Two or more person household/Two or more economic families	2,343	1,571,477	5.97

Theme/Subtheme: 03612 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Dwelling, housing

condm25

Long Name:	Monthly condominium fee paid by household for dwelling
Start Position:	55
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		5	4,683	0.02
1 - 99		88	75,791	0.29
100 - 199		515	385,156	1.46
200 - 299		654	434,501	1.65
300 - 399		266	202,049	0.77
400 - 499		124	107,653	0.41
500 - 599		111	109,110	0.41
600 - 699		53	50,370	0.19
700 - 799		41	42,836	0.16
900 - 999		1	289	0.00
1,000 - 1,499		2	1,892	0.01
99999997	Don't know	94	30,852	0.12
99999999	Not applicable	51,098	24,860,220	94.51

dwltyp25

Long Name:	Type of dwelling
Start Position:	63
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Single detached house	38,540	17,355,319	65.98
2	Double, row or terrace, duplex	5,969	3,803,893	14.46
3	Apartment	7,250	4,710,267	17.91
4	Other	1,135	376,227	1.43
7	Don't Know	158	59,696	0.23

dwtenr25

Long Name:	Ownership of dwelling
Start Position:	64
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Owned by a member of the household	41,687	19,729,317	75.00
2	Not owned by a member of the household	11,359	6,573,778	24.99
7	Don't Know	6	2,307	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03612 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Dwelling, housing

repa25

Long Name:	Repairs dwelling needed
Start Position:	65
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes, major repairs were needed	4,602	2,186,741	8.31
2	Yes, minor repairs were needed	8,512	4,158,537	15.81
3	No, only regular maintenance was needed	39,938	19,960,124	75.88

suit25

Long Name:	Flag - Dwelling suitable, according to Nat. Occ. Standard
Start Position:	66
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Suitable	49,965	24,336,567	92.52
2	Not suitable	3,087	1,968,835	7.48

mortg25

Long Name:	Flag - There is a mortgage on the dwelling
Start Position:	67
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	23,260	11,677,721	44.39
2	No	18,427	8,051,596	30.61
9	Not Applicable	11,365	6,576,085	25.00

Theme/Subtheme: 03612 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Dwelling, housing

mortgm25

Long Name:	Monthly mortgage payments, excluding property taxes
Start Position:	68
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		31	15,991	0.06
1 - 999		13,590	5,793,537	22.02
1,000 - 1,999		8,400	4,939,792	18.78
2,000 - 2,999		1,151	864,303	3.29
3,000 - 3,999		74	51,423	0.20
4,000 - 4,999		7	4,847	0.02
6,000 - 6,999		7	7,829	0.03
99999999	Not applicable	29,792	14,627,681	55.61

rentm25

Long Name:	Regular monthly rent paid by the household for the dwelling
Start Position:	76
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		494	222,767	0.85
100 - 199		98	53,091	0.20
200 - 299		317	173,083	0.66
300 - 399		732	328,367	1.25
400 - 499		1,374	669,563	2.55
500 - 599		1,697	898,528	3.42
600 - 699		1,655	851,319	3.24
700 - 799		1,408	816,375	3.10
800 - 899		1,077	641,908	2.44
900 - 999		693	501,376	1.91
1,000 - 1,499		1,629	1,317,299	5.01
1,500 - 1,999		190	99,853	0.38
3,000 - 3,999		1	2,556	0.01
99999999	Not applicable	41,687	19,729,317	75.00

Theme/Subtheme: 05110 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Number of jobs and job change

multj28

Long Name:	Flag - Multiple job holder in any month in refyear
Start Position:	84
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	4,771	2,261,730	8.60
2	No	41,301	21,164,614	80.46
9	Not Applicable	6,980	2,879,058	10.94

nbjbs28

Long Name:	Number of jobs held during refyear
Start Position:	85
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		9,381	5,213,566	19.82
1		28,463	14,270,871	54.25
2		6,608	3,148,809	11.97
3		1,620	793,099	3.02
99	Not Applicable	6,980	2,879,058	10.94

Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

alfst28

Long Name:	Annual labour force status
Start Position:	87
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	Employed all year	27,916	14,035,453	53.36
02	Unemployed all year	431	289,421	1.10
03	Not in the labour force all year	8,320	4,514,726	17.16
04	Employed part-year, unemployed part-year	2,943	1,411,899	5.37
05	Employed part-year, not in labour force part-year	3,510	1,661,416	6.32
06	Unemployed part-year, not in labour force part-year	632	409,837	1.56
07	Employed, unemployed and not in labour force during year	2,320	1,103,593	4.20
99	Not Applicable	6,980	2,879,058	10.94

ml01v28

Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: January
Start Position:	89
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	32,362	16,189,631	61.54
20	Unemployed - General	2,081	1,085,098	4.13
30	Not in labour force - General	11,629	6,151,615	23.39
99	Not Applicable	6,980	2,879,058	10.94

Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

ml02v28

Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: February
Start Position:	91
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	32,389	16,221,933	61.67
20	Unemployed - General	2,011	1,025,223	3.90
30	Not in labour force - General	11,672	6,179,189	23.49
99	Not Applicable	6,980	2,879,058	10.94

ml03v28

Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: March
Start Position:	93
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	32,544	16,288,650	61.92
20	Unemployed - General	1,951	1,011,307	3.84
30	Not in labour force - General	11,577	6,126,387	23.29
99	Not Applicable	6,980	2,879,058	10.94

ml04v28

Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: April
Start Position:	95
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	32,795	16,366,554	62.22
20	Unemployed - General	1,882	985,366	3.75
30	Not in labour force - General	11,395	6,074,424	23.09
99	Not Applicable	6,980	2,879,058	10.94

Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

ml05v28

Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: May	
Start Position:	97	
Type:	Character	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	33,553	16,676,497	63.40
20	Unemployed - General	1,742	965,006	3.67
30	Not in labour force - General	10,777	5,784,842	21.99
99	Not Applicable	6,980	2,879,058	10.94

ml06v28

Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: June	
Start Position:	99	
Type:	Character	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	34,204	16,968,025	64.50
20	Unemployed - General	1,599	906,861	3.45
30	Not in labour force - General	10,269	5,551,459	21.10
99	Not Applicable	6,980	2,879,058	10.94

ml07v28

Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: July	
Start Position:	101	
Type:	Character	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	34,296	16,999,848	64.62
20	Unemployed - General	1,632	922,384	3.51
30	Not in labour force - General	10,144	5,504,112	20.92
99	Not Applicable	6,980	2,879,058	10.94

Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

ml08v28

Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: August
Start Position:	103
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	34,323	17,019,180	64.70
20	Unemployed - General	1,618	887,063	3.37
30	Not in labour force - General	10,131	5,520,101	20.98
99	Not Applicable	6,980	2,879,058	10.94

ml09v28

Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: September
Start Position:	105
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	33,794	16,800,727	63.87
20	Unemployed - General	1,427	787,555	2.99
30	Not in labour force - General	10,851	5,838,063	22.19
99	Not Applicable	6,980	2,879,058	10.94

ml10v28

Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: October
Start Position:	107
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	33,634	16,728,734	63.59
20	Unemployed - General	1,390	773,877	2.94
30	Not in labour force - General	11,048	5,923,734	22.52
99	Not Applicable	6,980	2,879,058	10.94

Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

ml11v28

Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: November
Start Position:	109
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	33,465	16,661,876	63.34
20	Unemployed - General	1,458	815,021	3.10
30	Not in labour force - General	11,149	5,949,448	22.62
99	Not Applicable	6,980	2,879,058	10.94

ml12v28

Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: December
Start Position:	111
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	33,154	16,526,688	62.83
20	Unemployed - General	1,575	872,811	3.32
30	Not in labour force - General	11,343	6,026,846	22.91
99	Not Applicable	6,980	2,879,058	10.94

wksem28

Long Name:	Total number of weeks employed during refyear
Start Position:	113
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 9		10,133	5,590,293	21.25
10 - 19		1,623	797,092	3.03
20 - 29		1,520	706,393	2.69
30 - 39		1,941	872,232	3.32
40 - 49		2,116	1,018,475	3.87
50 - 59		28,739	14,441,860	54.90
99	Not Applicable	6,980	2,879,058	10.94

Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

wksnlf28

Long Name:	Total number of weeks not in the labour force during refyear
Start Position:	115
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 9		32,733	16,410,189	62.38
10 - 19		1,388	638,940	2.43
20 - 29		1,222	590,582	2.25
30 - 39		1,311	658,459	2.50
40 - 49		1,036	584,779	2.22
50 - 59		8,382	4,543,395	17.27
99	Not Applicable	6,980	2,879,058	10.94

wksuem28

Long Name:	Total number of weeks unemployed during refyear
Start Position:	117
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 9		42,898	21,794,236	82.85
10 - 19		1,289	640,829	2.44
20 - 29		754	356,680	1.36
30 - 39		463	218,563	0.83
40 - 49		208	115,515	0.44
50 - 59		460	300,522	1.14
99	Not Applicable	6,980	2,879,058	10.94

Theme/Subtheme: 05130 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Class of worker

fpdwk28

Long Name:	Flag - Person was a paid worker during refyear
Start Position:	119
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	32,591	15,884,032	60.38
2	No	13,481	7,542,312	28.67
9	Not Applicable	6,980	2,879,058	10.94

fsein28

Long Name:	Flag - Self-employed incorporated job in refyear
Start Position:	120
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1,817	959,734	3.65
2	No	44,255	22,466,610	85.41
9	Not Applicable	6,980	2,879,058	10.94

fseui28

Long Name:	Flag - Self-employed unincorporated job in refyear
Start Position:	121
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	3,946	2,204,094	8.38
2	No	42,126	21,222,251	80.68
9	Not Applicable	6,980	2,879,058	10.94

Theme/Subtheme: 05140 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Work schedule

alhrp28

Long Name:	Total hours paid all jobs during refyear
Start Position:	122
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		9,417	5,230,403	19.88
1 - 99		498	266,690	1.01
100 - 199		721	401,682	1.53
200 - 299		701	360,175	1.37
300 - 399		840	417,374	1.59
400 - 499		673	346,790	1.32
500 - 599		830	398,185	1.51
600 - 699		832	381,519	1.45
700 - 799		819	394,610	1.50
800 - 899		667	282,361	1.07
900 - 999		616	288,516	1.10
1,000 - 1,499		4,252	2,102,921	7.99
1,500 - 1,999		9,695	4,878,658	18.55
2,000 - 2,499		11,532	5,759,134	21.89
2,500 - 2,999		1,846	918,811	3.49
3,000 - 3,999		1,326	616,612	2.34
4,000 - 4,999		323	138,789	0.53
5,000 +		126	51,923	0.20
9997	Don't Know	358	191,191	0.73
9999	Not Applicable	6,980	2,879,058	10.94

Theme/Subtheme: 05140 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Work schedule

mtlswk28

Long Name:	Number of months since person last worked
Start Position:	126
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 9		3,738	1,788,897	6.80
10 - 19		994	551,790	2.10
20 - 29		599	366,773	1.39
30 - 39		419	212,952	0.81
40 - 49		432	247,959	0.94
50 - 59		408	215,509	0.82
60 - 69		285	165,040	0.63
70 - 79		287	160,048	0.61
80 - 89		223	130,349	0.50
90 - 99		289	139,854	0.53
100 - 149		962	462,711	1.76
150 - 199		627	316,205	1.20
200 - 249		346	195,154	0.74
250 - 299		182	125,034	0.48
300 - 399		232	124,858	0.47
400 - 499		180	86,263	0.33
500 - 599		99	40,513	0.15
997	Don't Know	3,034	1,788,189	6.80
999	Not Applicable	39,716	19,187,305	72.94

scsum28

Long Name:	Yearly summary of schedules of jobs during the refyear
Start Position:	129
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
11	Full-year full-time worker	22,148	11,111,069	42.24
12	Full-year part-time worker	3,609	1,864,625	7.09
13	Full-year some full-time work some part-time work	1,106	543,447	2.07
21	Part-year full-time worker	2,153	907,288	3.45
22	Part-year part-time worker	2,109	1,059,087	4.03
23	Part-year some full-time work some part-time work	4,133	2,021,329	7.68
30	Did not work during the year	9,383	5,213,984	19.82
97	Don't Know	1,431	705,515	2.68
99	Not Applicable	6,980	2,879,058	10.94

Theme/Subtheme: 05150 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Earnings

cmphrw28

Long Name:	Composite hourly wage all paid jobs in refyear
Start Position:	131
Type:	Decimal
Format:	$999.99
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 9.99		5,692	2,593,975	9.86
10.00 - 19.99		14,152	6,792,232	25.82
20.00 - 29.99		7,463	3,700,469	14.07
30.00 - 39.99		3,410	1,727,208	6.57
40.00 - 49.99		1,068	599,150	2.28
50.00 - 59.99		383	212,908	0.81
60.00 - 69.99		175	107,800	0.41
70.00 - 79.99		82	50,836	0.19
80.00 - 89.99		40	25,397	0.10
90.00 - 99.99		37	22,612	0.09
100.00 - 149.99		56	36,389	0.14
150.00 - 199.99		1	120	0.00
999.99	Not Applicable	20,493	10,436,305	39.67

rcvcmp28

Long Name:	Flag - Received compensation during refyear
Start Position:	137
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	8,694	4,063,204	15.45
2	No	37,378	19,363,140	73.61
9	Not Applicable	6,980	2,879,058	10.94

Theme/Subtheme: 05200 Labour - Work experience

yrxfte11

Long Name: Number of years of work experience, full-year full-time
Start Position: 138
Type: Numeric
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 9		16,906	8,783,962	33.39
10 - 19		8,187	4,192,212	15.94
20 - 29		7,847	3,847,770	14.63
30 - 39		6,847	3,055,338	11.61
40 - 49		3,325	1,446,677	5.50
50 +		1,113	425,220	1.62
97	Don't Know	8,690	4,482,145	17.04
98	Refusal	137	72,079	0.27

Theme/Subtheme: 05410 Labour - Job characteristics - Dates and duration

jobdur1

Long Name: Duration of job up to the end of current refyear (months)
Start Position: 140
Type: Numeric
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 9		6,317	3,074,714	11.69
10 - 19		7,006	3,517,496	13.37
20 - 29		3,433	1,832,657	6.97
30 - 39		2,155	1,082,936	4.12
40 - 49		1,672	861,707	3.28
50 - 59		1,083	546,238	2.08
60 - 69		1,282	636,116	2.42
70 - 79		990	506,004	1.92
80 - 89		910	547,530	2.08
90 - 99		898	457,989	1.74
100 - 149		3,040	1,544,814	5.87
150 - 199		1,844	931,129	3.54
200 - 249		1,924	923,972	3.51
250 - 299		1,329	578,761	2.20
300 - 399		2,083	896,169	3.41
400 - 499		725	274,547	1.04
999	Not Applicable	16,361	8,092,624	30.76

Theme/Subtheme: 05420 Labour - Job characteristics - Class of worker

clwkr1

Long Name:	Class of worker in refyear
Start Position:	143
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	Employee	31,985	15,574,483	59.21
02	Unpaid family worker	173	85,319	0.32
03	Incorporated business - with paid help	961	432,657	1.64
04	Incorporated business - no paid help	637	395,266	1.50
05	Not incorporated business - with paid help	638	346,637	1.32
06	Not incorporated business - no paid help	2,297	1,378,416	5.24
99	Not Applicable	16,361	8,092,624	30.76

prmjb1

Long Name:	Flag - Permanent job
Start Position:	145
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Permanent	22,498	10,831,945	41.18
2	Not permanent	4,867	2,187,033	8.31
7	Don't Know	5,978	3,417,050	12.99
8	Refusal	1	257	0.00
9	Not Applicable	19,708	9,869,117	37.52

reanp1

Long Name:	Reason why this job is not permanent
Start Position:	146
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	Seasonal job	1,583	572,753	2.18
02	Temporary, term or contract job (non-seasonal)	1,834	914,685	3.48
03	Casual job	930	433,170	1.65
90	Other	190	116,380	0.44
97	Don't Know	6,226	3,520,477	13.38
99	Not Applicable	42,289	20,747,937	78.87

Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule

awh12v5

Long Name:	Average weekly hours at job in December
Start Position:	148
Type:	Decimal
Format:	999.9
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0.1 - 9.9		899	467,194	1.78
10.0 - 19.9		1,554	773,936	2.94
20.0 - 29.9		2,277	1,133,862	4.31
30.0 - 39.9		7,731	3,815,874	14.51
40.0 - 49.9		11,286	5,477,841	20.82
50.0 - 59.9		1,257	611,978	2.33
60.0 - 69.9		751	346,063	1.32
70.0 - 79.9		304	125,114	0.48
80.0 - 89.9		182	68,919	0.26
90.0 - 99.9		47	18,156	0.07
100.0 - 149.9		76	32,529	0.12
999.7	Don't Know	6,760	3,808,339	14.48
999.8	Refusal	2	616	0.00
999.9	Not Applicable	19,926	9,624,980	36.59

fllprt1

Long Name:	Flag - Job was full-time in refyear
Start Position:	153
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Full-time	29,262	14,416,756	54.81
2	Part-time	6,407	3,279,611	12.47
7	Don't Know	1,022	516,411	1.96
9	Not Applicable	16,361	8,092,624	30.76

Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule

reaisc1

Long Name:	Reason for irregular work schedule at end of the year
Start Position:	154
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	Own illness or disability	21	16,178	0.06
02	Caring for own children	53	29,229	0.11
03	Caring for elder relative(s)	3	1,211	0.00
04	Other personal or family responsibilities	84	47,589	0.18
05	Going to school	845	446,198	1.70
06	Could only find this type of work	76	36,133	0.14
07	Did not want a regular schedule	117	63,553	0.24
08	Requirement of the job/no choice	2,882	1,297,045	4.93
09	Earn more money	27	16,443	0.06
10	Other	424	198,714	0.76
97	Don't Know	61	31,998	0.12
98	Refusal	1	196	0.00
99	Not Applicable	48,458	24,120,915	91.70

Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule

reawpt1

Long Name:	Reason why person worked less than 30 hours per week
Start Position:	156
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	Own illness or disability	175	99,069	0.38
02	Caring for own children	410	222,968	0.85
03	Caring for elder relative(s)	16	8,414	0.03
04	Other personal or family responsibilities	136	78,758	0.30
05	Going to school	1,985	1,013,679	3.85
06	Could only find part-time work	254	123,781	0.47
07	Did not want full-time work / Personal preference	1,066	561,808	2.14
08	Full-time work under 30 hours per week (nature of the job)	502	265,390	1.01
09	Business conditions	1,102	523,600	1.99
10	Semi-retired or pre-retired	238	104,220	0.40
90	Other	512	273,286	1.04
97	Don't Know	1,031	519,510	1.97
98	Refusal	2	1,541	0.01
99	Not Applicable	45,623	22,509,379	85.57

Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule

scdtyp1

Long Name:	Type of work schedule at end of year for given job	
Start Position:	158	
Type:	Character	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	A regular daytime schedule	20,705	10,315,799	39.22
02	A regular evening schedule	1,505	766,171	2.91
03	A regular night or graveyard shift	630	351,601	1.34
04	A rotating shift	3,771	1,589,163	6.04
05	A split shift	285	130,569	0.50
06	On call	819	393,279	1.50
07	An irregular schedule	3,724	1,763,753	6.70
08	Other	466	224,105	0.85
97	Don't Know	77	39,028	0.15
98	Refusal	3	1,016	0.00
99	Not Applicable	21,067	10,730,919	40.79

tothrp1

Long Name:	Total hours paid at this job in refyear	
Start Position:	160	
Type:	Numeric	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		36	16,837	0.06
1 - 99		531	285,939	1.09
100 - 199		818	443,413	1.69
200 - 299		801	409,732	1.56
300 - 399		1,054	509,364	1.94
400 - 499		820	419,758	1.60
500 - 599		1,048	507,894	1.93
600 - 699		966	453,891	1.73
700 - 799		980	483,734	1.84
800 - 899		737	341,413	1.30
900 - 999		673	306,009	1.16
1,000 - 1,499		4,909	2,433,480	9.25
1,500 - 1,999		9,626	4,790,211	18.21
2,000 - 2,499		10,908	5,436,410	20.67
2,500 - 2,999		1,351	685,169	2.60
3,000 - 3,999		952	452,725	1.72
4,000 - 4,999		191	84,899	0.32
5,000 +		77	30,184	0.11
9997	Don't Know	213	121,715	0.46
9999	Not Applicable	16,361	8,092,624	30.76

Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule

typpt1

Long Name:	Type of part time work at this job for refyear
Start Position:	164
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Voluntary	5,040	2,627,592	9.99
2	Involuntary	1,356	647,380	2.46
7	Don't Know	1,033	521,051	1.98
9	Not Applicable	45,623	22,509,379	85.57

wkhm1

Long Name:	Flag - Person regularly worked at home for this job
Start Position:	165
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	5,553	3,075,715	11.69
2	No	31,023	15,074,129	57.30
7	Don't Know	107	57,304	0.22
8	Refusal	8	5,630	0.02
9	Not Applicable	16,361	8,092,624	30.76

Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule

hrwkhm1

Long Name:	Hours per week worked at home for job
Start Position:	166
Type:	Decimal
Format:	999.9
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1.0 - 1.9		273	145,772	0.55
2.0 - 2.9		458	257,396	0.98
3.0 - 3.9		314	162,769	0.62
4.0 - 4.9		307	189,794	0.72
5.0 - 5.9		592	342,688	1.30
6.0 - 6.9		167	81,372	0.31
7.0 - 7.9		133	92,985	0.35
8.0 - 8.9		212	131,425	0.50
9.0 - 9.9		22	13,500	0.05
10.0 - 14.9		862	436,478	1.66
15.0 - 19.9		347	206,351	0.78
20.0 - 24.9		403	227,005	0.86
25.0 - 29.9		113	64,492	0.25
30.0 - 39.9		340	198,383	0.75
40.0 - 49.9		346	183,354	0.70
50.0 - 59.9		133	65,253	0.25
60.0 - 79.9		93	37,494	0.14
80.0 +		56	17,204	0.07
999.7	Don't Know	441	249,882	0.95
999.8	Refusal	1	1,289	0.00
999.9	Not Applicable	47,439	23,200,516	88.20

Theme/Subtheme: 05440 Labour - Job characteristics - Occupation

nocg2e6

Long Name:	NOC-S 2006; NOC-S 2001 (End of reference year)
Start Position:	171
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	Senior Management Occupations (A011-A016)	119	63,088	0.24
02	Other Management Occupations (A111-A392)	2,668	1,394,247	5.30
03	Professional Occupations in Business and Finance (B011-B022)	791	466,977	1.78
04	Financial, Secretarial and Administrative Occupations (B111-B318)	1,569	770,545	2.93
05	Clerical Occupations, Including Supervisors (B411-B576)	3,642	1,859,514	7.07
06	Natural and Applied Sciences and Related Occupations (C011-C183)	2,066	1,205,860	4.58
07	Professional Occupations in Health, Nurse Supervisors and Registered Nurses (D011-D112)	961	433,329	1.65
08	Technical, Assisting and Related Occupations in Health (D211-D313)	1,207	522,420	1.99
09	Occupations in Social Science, Government Service and Religion (E011-E039, E211-E217)	1,615	829,222	3.15
10	Teachers and Professors (E111-E133)	1,523	747,226	2.84
11	Occupations in Art, Culture, Recreation and Sport (F011-F154)	1,006	626,108	2.38

Theme/Subtheme: 05440 Labour - Job characteristics - Occupation

12	Wholesale, Technical, Insurance, Real Estate Sales Specialists, and Retail, Wholesale and Grain Buyers (G111-G134)	843	496,064	1.89
13	Retail Salespersons, Sales Clerks, Cashiers, Including Retail Trade Supervisors (G011,G211-G311)	2,444	1,173,944	4.46
14	Chefs and Cooks, and Occupations in Food and Beverage Service, Including Supervisors (G012,G411-G513)	1,327	634,395	2.41
15	Occupation in Protective Services (G611-G631)	574	285,869	1.09
16	Childcare and Home Support Workers (G811-G814)	542	250,669	0.95
17	Sales and Service Occupations n.e.c., Including Occupations in Travel and Accommodation, Attendants in Recreation and Sport as well as Supervisors (G013-G016,G711-G 732,G911-G983)	3,443	1,706,387	6.49
18	Contractors and Supervisors in Trades and Transportation (H011-H022)	518	256,789	0.98
19	Construction Trades (H111-H145)	828	388,202	1.48
20	Other Trades Occupations (H211-H535)	1,892	894,698	3.40
21	Transport and Equipment Operators (H611-H737)	1,409	642,906	2.44
22	Trades Helpers, Construction, and Transportation Labourers and Related Occupations (H811-H832)	761	377,922	1.44
23	Occupations Unique to Primary Industry (I011-I216)	1,844	662,406	2.52

Theme/Subtheme: 05440 Labour - Job characteristics - Occupation

24	Machine Operators and Assemblers in Manufacturing, Including Supervisors (J011-J228)	1,514	806,590	3.07
25	Labourer in Processing, Manufacturing and Utilities (J311-J319)	403	195,377	0.74
97	Don't Know	1,187	523,569	1.99
99	Not Applicable	16,356	8,091,079	30.76

Theme/Subtheme: 05450 Labour - Job characteristics - Supervisory responsibility

manag1

Long Name:	Flag - Job was perceived as managerial
Start Position:	173
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	4,740	2,305,663	8.77
2	No	22,594	10,706,974	40.70
7	Don't Know	6,007	3,422,793	13.01
8	Refusal	3	856	0.00
9	Not Applicable	19,708	9,869,117	37.52

superv1

Long Name:	Flag - Job involved supervising employees
Start Position:	174
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	9,085	4,250,275	16.16
2	No	22,469	11,085,522	42.14
7	Don't Know	6,068	3,454,229	13.13
8	Refusal	7	7,267	0.03
9	Not Applicable	15,423	7,508,110	28.54

Theme/Subtheme: 05460 Labour - Job characteristics - Wages and benefits

imphwe1

Long Name:	Hourly wage at end of job or end of refyear
Start Position:	175
Type:	Decimal
Format:	$999.99
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 9.99		5,388	2,458,074	9.34
10.00 - 19.99		13,663	6,536,735	24.85
20.00 - 29.99		7,404	3,694,874	14.05
30.00 - 39.99		3,520	1,759,279	6.69
40.00 - 49.99		1,152	625,435	2.38
50.00 - 59.99		412	226,705	0.86
60.00 - 69.99		183	113,485	0.43
70.00 - 79.99		89	50,967	0.19
80.00 - 89.99		35	19,510	0.07
90.00 - 99.99		43	28,551	0.11
100.00 - 149.99		69	47,557	0.18
999.99	Not Applicable	21,094	10,744,230	40.84

penpln1

Long Name:	Flag - Has pension plan with this job in refyear
Start Position:	181
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	14,042	6,683,045	25.41
2	No	17,096	8,449,747	32.12
7	Don't Know	837	438,344	1.67
8	Refusal	10	3,347	0.01
9	Not Applicable	21,067	10,730,919	40.79

Theme/Subtheme: 05460 Labour - Job characteristics - Wages and benefits

uncoll1

Long Name:	Flag - Union member or covered by collective agreement
Start Position:	182
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes, member of a union and covered by a collective agreement	9,547	4,368,813	16.61
2	Yes, covered by a collective agreement, but not a union member	711	360,541	1.37
3	No, not a member of a union nor covered by a collective agreement	21,277	10,630,285	40.41
7	Don't Know	445	212,439	0.81
8	Refusal	5	2,405	0.01
9	Not Applicable	21,067	10,730,919	40.79

Theme/Subtheme: 05470 Labour - Job characteristics - Employer attributes

muloc10

Long Name:	Flag - Employer operates at more than one location
Start Position:	183
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	20,366	10,166,140	38.65
2	No	15,957	7,864,963	29.90
7	Don't Know	363	175,501	0.67
8	Refusal	3	4,440	0.02
9	Not Applicable	16,363	8,094,357	30.77

Theme/Subtheme: 05470 Labour - Job characteristics - Employer attributes

n07c3g10

Long Name:	Grouping 3, industry code of employer based on NAICS 2007
Start Position:	184
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	Agriculture (1100 - 1129, 1151 - 1152)	1,045	369,732	1.41
02	Forestry, Fishing, Mining, Oil and Gas (1131 - 1142,1153, 2100 - 2131)	1,126	374,323	1.42
03	Utilities (2211-2213)	333	162,391	0.62
04	Construction (2361-2389)	2,516	1,198,925	4.56
05	Manufacturing (3111 - 3399)	3,908	2,054,842	7.81
06	Trade (4111 - 4543)	5,727	2,883,249	10.96
07	Transportation and Warehousing (4811 - 4931)	1,577	799,515	3.04
08	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Leasing (5211 - 5331)	1,837	1,053,654	4.01
09	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services (5411 - 5419)	1,837	1,184,753	4.50
10	Business, building and other support services (5511 - 5629)	1,526	840,949	3.20
11	Educational Services (6111 - 6117)	2,735	1,313,306	4.99
12	Health Care and Social Assistance (6211 - 6244)	4,246	1,935,432	7.36
13	Information, Culture and Recreation (5111 - 5191, 7111 - 7139)	1,555	880,420	3.35
14	Accommodation and Food Services (7211 - 7224)	2,625	1,255,161	4.77
15	Other Services (8111 - 8141)	1,570	800,770	3.04
16	Public Administration (9110 - 9191)	2,289	995,080	3.78
97	Don't Know	239	110,276	0.42
99	Not Applicable	16,361	8,092,624	30.76

Theme/Subtheme: 05470 Labour - Job characteristics - Employer attributes

nbema10

Long Name:	Number of employees at all locations
Start Position:	186
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Less than 20	11,069	5,471,247	20.80
2	20 to 99	5,610	2,816,462	10.71
3	100 to 499	4,366	2,134,807	8.12
4	500 to 999	1,910	862,377	3.28
5	1000 and over	11,411	5,826,700	22.15
7	Don't Know	2,312	1,096,043	4.17
8	Refusal	12	4,158	0.02
9	Not Applicable	16,362	8,093,609	30.77

nbempl1

Long Name:	Number of employees at person's place of work
Start Position:	187
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Less than 20	15,317	7,413,571	28.18
2	20 to 99	10,304	5,107,452	19.42
3	100 to 499	6,403	3,275,599	12.45
4	500 to 999	1,317	643,439	2.45
5	1000 and over	2,171	1,197,824	4.55
7	Don't Know	1,173	568,346	2.16
8	Refusal	6	6,548	0.02
9	Not Applicable	16,361	8,092,624	30.76

pubpv10

Long Name:	Flag - Employer is in public or private sector
Start Position:	188
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Public sector	8,092	3,537,001	13.45
2	Private sector	28,599	14,675,777	55.79
9	Not Applicable	16,361	8,092,624	30.76

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

alimo42

Long Name:	Support payments received
Start Position:	189
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		51,765	25,731,407	97.82
1 - 999		134	60,181	0.23
1,000 - 1,999		196	87,468	0.33
2,000 - 2,999		145	52,041	0.20
3,000 - 3,999		179	73,624	0.28
4,000 - 4,999		131	60,119	0.23
5,000 - 5,999		98	45,907	0.17
6,000 - 6,999		95	45,777	0.17
7,000 - 7,999		43	20,978	0.08
8,000 - 8,999		52	22,496	0.09
9,000 - 9,999		40	18,380	0.07
10,000 - 14,999		81	39,669	0.15
15,000 - 19,999		52	23,843	0.09
20,000 - 24,999		15	6,575	0.03
25,000 - 29,999		9	3,907	0.01
30,000 - 39,999		10	8,974	0.03
40,000 - 49,999		3	1,300	0.00
50,000 - 59,999		4	2,755	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

alip42

Long Name:	Support payments paid
Start Position:	197
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		51,837	25,744,435	97.87
1 - 999		63	29,823	0.11
1,000 - 1,999		151	61,836	0.24
2,000 - 2,999		147	62,528	0.24
3,000 - 3,999		172	86,270	0.33
4,000 - 4,999		144	65,285	0.25
5,000 - 5,999		78	40,566	0.15
6,000 - 6,999		104	59,400	0.23
7,000 - 7,999		62	24,451	0.09
8,000 - 8,999		45	20,938	0.08
9,000 - 9,999		35	11,883	0.05
10,000 - 14,999		89	36,747	0.14
15,000 - 19,999		53	25,890	0.10
20,000 - 24,999		26	9,702	0.04
25,000 - 29,999		9	2,988	0.01
30,000 - 39,999		4	3,881	0.01
40,000 - 49,999		13	7,336	0.03
50,000 - 59,999		4	2,304	0.01
60,000 - 79,999		6	1,702	0.01
80,000 - 99,999		6	5,504	0.02
100,000 - 149,999		4	1,932	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

atinc42

Long Name:	After-tax income
Start Position:	205
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		288	161,817	0.62
0		1,167	596,194	2.27
1 - 999		1,044	685,342	2.61
1,000 - 1,999		637	338,811	1.29
2,000 - 2,999		737	408,534	1.55
3,000 - 3,999		724	386,781	1.47
4,000 - 4,999		745	376,860	1.43
5,000 - 5,999		768	421,320	1.60
6,000 - 6,999		909	471,585	1.79
7,000 - 7,999		861	430,643	1.64
8,000 - 8,999		978	532,720	2.03
9,000 - 9,999		1,052	556,751	2.12
10,000 - 14,999		5,460	2,754,128	10.47
15,000 - 19,999		6,010	2,793,123	10.62
20,000 - 24,999		5,257	2,446,439	9.30
25,000 - 29,999		4,853	2,289,713	8.70
30,000 - 39,999		8,109	3,891,944	14.80
40,000 - 49,999		5,121	2,532,695	9.63
50,000 - 59,999		3,309	1,669,206	6.35
60,000 - 79,999		3,140	1,582,431	6.02
80,000 - 99,999		979	491,040	1.87
100,000 - 149,999		601	308,502	1.17
150,000 - 199,999		154	88,850	0.34
200,000 - 249,999		66	39,776	0.15
250,000 - 299,999		24	15,811	0.06
300,000 - 399,999		35	23,361	0.09
400,000 - 499,999		8	2,979	0.01
500,000 - 599,999		4	2,541	0.01
600,000 - 799,999		7	3,211	0.01
1,000,000 - 1,499,999		1	427	0.00
1,500,000 - 1,999,999		3	1,323	0.01
2,000,000 - 2,499,999		1	545	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

capgn42

Long Name:	Taxable capital gains
Start Position:	213
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		47,495	23,549,759	89.52
1 - 999		3,281	1,634,839	6.21
1,000 - 1,999		607	278,833	1.06
2,000 - 2,999		323	168,699	0.64
3,000 - 3,999		217	98,240	0.37
4,000 - 4,999		172	87,753	0.33
5,000 - 5,999		106	50,941	0.19
6,000 - 6,999		78	32,322	0.12
7,000 - 7,999		63	37,529	0.14
8,000 - 8,999		50	29,577	0.11
9,000 - 9,999		35	20,735	0.08
10,000 - 14,999		177	97,543	0.37
15,000 - 19,999		85	52,126	0.20
20,000 - 24,999		61	26,914	0.10
25,000 - 29,999		45	17,915	0.07
30,000 - 39,999		67	34,128	0.13
40,000 - 49,999		47	23,900	0.09
50,000 - 59,999		28	11,458	0.04
60,000 - 79,999		52	24,173	0.09
80,000 - 99,999		19	7,268	0.03
100,000 - 149,999		18	8,100	0.03
150,000 - 199,999		14	7,666	0.03
200,000 - 249,999		4	624	0.00
250,000 - 299,999		4	1,204	0.00
500,000 - 599,999		4	3,157	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

ccar42

Long Name:	Child care expenses
Start Position:	221
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		49,201	24,305,326	92.40
1 - 999		1,191	552,646	2.10
1,000 - 1,999		734	416,475	1.58
2,000 - 2,999		471	231,566	0.88
3,000 - 3,999		336	182,756	0.69
4,000 - 4,999		272	124,106	0.47
5,000 - 5,999		194	96,230	0.37
6,000 - 6,999		233	115,367	0.44
7,000 - 7,999		96	60,837	0.23
8,000 - 8,999		114	73,985	0.28
9,000 - 9,999		62	32,556	0.12
10,000 - 14,999		118	83,208	0.32
15,000 - 19,999		25	24,969	0.09
20,000 - 24,999		3	2,857	0.01
25,000 - 29,999		2	2,517	0.01

chfed42

Long Name:	Total of federal child benefits (CCTB, WIS, NCBS)
Start Position:	229
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		46,527	23,075,274	87.72
1 - 999		2,160	1,054,716	4.01
1,000 - 1,999		1,578	751,205	2.86
2,000 - 2,999		888	464,221	1.76
3,000 - 3,999		860	421,186	1.60
4,000 - 4,999		232	114,635	0.44
5,000 - 5,999		147	74,254	0.28
6,000 - 6,999		314	168,577	0.64
7,000 - 7,999		60	35,098	0.13
8,000 - 8,999		58	23,922	0.09
9,000 - 9,999		100	59,053	0.22
10,000 - 14,999		124	61,831	0.24
15,000 - 19,999		4	1,430	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

chprv42

Long Name:	Total provincial child benefits
Start Position:	237
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		50,697	24,976,814	94.95
1 - 999		900	479,422	1.82
1,000 - 1,999		554	320,752	1.22
2,000 - 2,999		488	299,233	1.14
3,000 - 3,999		274	158,241	0.60
4,000 - 4,999		95	47,792	0.18
5,000 - 5,999		27	11,718	0.04
6,000 - 6,999		13	10,334	0.04
7,000 - 7,999		4	1,097	0.00

chtxb42

Long Name:	Total federal & provincial child benefits
Start Position:	245
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		46,310	22,937,253	87.20
1 - 999		1,935	945,915	3.60
1,000 - 1,999		1,504	703,216	2.67
2,000 - 2,999		873	445,717	1.69
3,000 - 3,999		869	428,117	1.63
4,000 - 4,999		339	182,032	0.69
5,000 - 5,999		291	153,659	0.58
6,000 - 6,999		347	198,597	0.76
7,000 - 7,999		129	69,046	0.26
8,000 - 8,999		73	39,509	0.15
9,000 - 9,999		131	59,821	0.23
10,000 - 14,999		223	127,126	0.48
15,000 - 19,999		25	12,252	0.05
20,000 - 24,999		3	3,143	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

cpqpp42

Long Name:	CPP & QPP benefits
Start Position:	253
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		40,660	21,035,831	79.97
1 - 999		741	344,541	1.31
1,000 - 1,999		644	254,462	0.97
2,000 - 2,999		751	279,788	1.06
3,000 - 3,999		966	399,710	1.52
4,000 - 4,999		1,315	535,179	2.03
5,000 - 5,999		1,267	515,917	1.96
6,000 - 6,999		1,462	614,261	2.34
7,000 - 7,999		1,833	824,032	3.13
8,000 - 8,999		1,034	453,041	1.72
9,000 - 9,999		962	408,559	1.55
10,000 - 14,999		1,389	627,231	2.38
15,000 - 19,999		28	12,851	0.05

cqpc42

Long Name:	Canada & Quebec Pension Plan contributions
Start Position:	261
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		21,372	10,324,580	39.25
1 - 999		10,374	5,206,561	19.79
1,000 - 1,999		12,831	6,385,910	24.28
2,000 - 2,999		7,850	3,985,542	15.15
3,000 - 3,999		360	244,461	0.93
4,000 - 4,999		265	158,348	0.60

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

earng42

Long Name:	Earnings
Start Position:	269
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		542	241,407	0.92
0		14,074	7,029,412	26.72
1 - 999		1,530	802,350	3.05
1,000 - 1,999		897	437,073	1.66
2,000 - 2,999		832	457,373	1.74
3,000 - 3,999		862	427,266	1.62
4,000 - 4,999		821	403,462	1.53
5,000 - 5,999		754	410,645	1.56
6,000 - 6,999		829	376,885	1.43
7,000 - 7,999		756	340,442	1.29
8,000 - 8,999		798	394,522	1.50
9,000 - 9,999		817	406,756	1.55
10,000 - 14,999		3,141	1,564,964	5.95
15,000 - 19,999		2,852	1,370,485	5.21
20,000 - 24,999		2,483	1,200,300	4.56
25,000 - 29,999		2,499	1,244,437	4.73
30,000 - 39,999		4,797	2,289,515	8.70
40,000 - 49,999		3,863	1,864,535	7.09
50,000 - 59,999		2,531	1,282,929	4.88
60,000 - 79,999		3,848	1,905,656	7.24
80,000 - 99,999		1,802	920,731	3.50
100,000 - 149,999		1,158	608,811	2.31
150,000 - 199,999		303	163,804	0.62
200,000 - 249,999		76	47,157	0.18
250,000 - 299,999		67	39,001	0.15
300,000 - 399,999		67	42,515	0.16
400,000 - 499,999		14	9,388	0.04
500,000 - 599,999		22	16,766	0.06
600,000 - 799,999		8	2,752	0.01
1,000,000 - 1,499,999		5	2,195	0.01
3,000,000 - 3,999,999		4	1,868	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

eipr42

Long Name:	Employment Insurance contributions
Start Position:	277
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		20,386	10,433,277	39.66
1 - 999		32,269	15,670,266	59.57
1,000 - 1,999		396	201,392	0.77
2,000 - 2,999		1	468	0.00

fditx42

Long Name:	Federal income tax
Start Position:	285
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		9	4,093	0.02
0		18,393	9,492,002	36.08
1 - 999		6,689	3,241,842	12.32
1,000 - 1,999		5,567	2,644,708	10.05
2,000 - 2,999		5,081	2,448,995	9.31
3,000 - 3,999		3,391	1,597,509	6.07
4,000 - 4,999		2,449	1,164,652	4.43
5,000 - 5,999		1,924	942,384	3.58
6,000 - 6,999		1,628	791,862	3.01
7,000 - 7,999		1,407	694,394	2.64
8,000 - 8,999		1,123	562,470	2.14
9,000 - 9,999		941	472,966	1.80
10,000 - 14,999		2,445	1,200,683	4.56
15,000 - 19,999		876	451,654	1.72
20,000 - 24,999		392	193,066	0.73
25,000 - 29,999		210	104,761	0.40
30,000 - 39,999		215	111,263	0.42
40,000 - 49,999		91	54,156	0.21
50,000 - 59,999		69	41,466	0.16
60,000 - 79,999		63	33,866	0.13
80,000 - 99,999		35	23,567	0.09
100,000 - 149,999		37	25,708	0.10
150,000 - 199,999		6	1,931	0.01
200,000 - 249,999		5	2,552	0.01
250,000 - 299,999		2	983	0.00
600,000 - 799,999		2	785	0.00
800,000 - 999,999		1	806	0.00
1,000,000 - 1,499,999		1	278	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

fmse42

Long Name:	Farm self-employment net income including farm program
Start Position:	293
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		603	198,742	0.76
0		51,703	25,872,111	98.35
1 - 999		66	17,892	0.07
1,000 - 1,999		55	16,226	0.06
2,000 - 2,999		27	12,738	0.05
3,000 - 3,999		55	18,390	0.07
4,000 - 4,999		46	14,365	0.05
5,000 - 5,999		39	12,324	0.05
6,000 - 6,999		37	10,708	0.04
7,000 - 7,999		24	13,210	0.05
8,000 - 8,999		45	11,679	0.04
9,000 - 9,999		31	8,081	0.03
10,000 - 14,999		93	30,364	0.12
15,000 - 19,999		73	20,901	0.08
20,000 - 24,999		44	10,887	0.04
25,000 - 29,999		35	10,817	0.04
30,000 - 39,999		21	6,409	0.02
40,000 - 49,999		14	4,179	0.02
50,000 - 59,999		8	2,302	0.01
60,000 - 79,999		21	8,432	0.03
80,000 - 99,999		4	1,953	0.01
100,000 - 149,999		5	2,172	0.01
150,000 - 199,999		3	520	0.00

gstxc42

Long Name:	Federal GST/HST Credit, excludes provincial sales tax credit
Start Position:	301
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		35,624	16,989,273	64.58
1 - 999		17,369	9,290,302	35.32
1,000 - 1,999		59	25,828	0.10

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

gtr42

Long Name:	Government transfers, federal & provincial
Start Position:	309
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		18,925	9,361,794	35.59
1 - 999		9,619	5,610,393	21.33
1,000 - 1,999		2,381	1,282,263	4.87
2,000 - 2,999		1,724	870,417	3.31
3,000 - 3,999		1,382	617,313	2.35
4,000 - 4,999		1,231	574,018	2.18
5,000 - 5,999		1,214	555,569	2.11
6,000 - 6,999		1,346	612,949	2.33
7,000 - 7,999		1,317	617,818	2.35
8,000 - 8,999		1,020	490,229	1.86
9,000 - 9,999		1,226	569,661	2.17
10,000 - 14,999		6,919	3,088,697	11.74
15,000 - 19,999		3,947	1,647,808	6.26
20,000 - 24,999		522	250,834	0.95
25,000 - 29,999		165	86,272	0.33
30,000 - 39,999		91	58,180	0.22
40,000 - 49,999		18	9,298	0.04
50,000 - 59,999		4	1,535	0.01
60,000 - 79,999		1	354	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

inctx42

Long Name:	Income tax, federal plus provincial
Start Position:	317
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		6	2,928	0.01
0		18,355	9,475,765	36.02
1 - 999		4,063	2,109,845	8.02
1,000 - 1,999		3,352	1,584,307	6.02
2,000 - 2,999		3,144	1,489,987	5.66
3,000 - 3,999		3,157	1,528,149	5.81
4,000 - 4,999		2,884	1,344,425	5.11
5,000 - 5,999		2,331	1,061,731	4.04
6,000 - 6,999		1,845	880,278	3.35
7,000 - 7,999		1,538	734,621	2.79
8,000 - 8,999		1,415	669,221	2.54
9,000 - 9,999		1,181	585,774	2.23
10,000 - 14,999		4,495	2,228,757	8.47
15,000 - 19,999		2,253	1,057,941	4.02
20,000 - 24,999		1,109	545,318	2.07
25,000 - 29,999		580	291,487	1.11
30,000 - 39,999		571	288,222	1.10
40,000 - 49,999		265	135,903	0.52
50,000 - 59,999		153	76,245	0.29
60,000 - 79,999		137	84,735	0.32
80,000 - 99,999		73	38,941	0.15
100,000 - 149,999		86	55,196	0.21
150,000 - 199,999		31	16,726	0.06
200,000 - 249,999		16	13,453	0.05
250,000 - 299,999		2	770	0.00
300,000 - 399,999		3	1,408	0.01
400,000 - 499,999		3	1,402	0.01
1,000,000 - 1,499,999		3	1,591	0.01
1,500,000 - 1,999,999		1	278	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

inva42

Long Name:	Investment income
Start Position:	325
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		698	382,256	1.45
0		34,823	17,282,516	65.70
1 - 999		10,241	4,931,902	18.75
1,000 - 1,999		2,066	1,002,979	3.81
2,000 - 2,999		1,073	530,229	2.02
3,000 - 3,999		721	375,361	1.43
4,000 - 4,999		524	269,292	1.02
5,000 - 5,999		343	163,029	0.62
6,000 - 6,999		293	165,762	0.63
7,000 - 7,999		256	129,499	0.49
8,000 - 8,999		184	92,237	0.35
9,000 - 9,999		148	82,451	0.31
10,000 - 14,999		533	296,043	1.13
15,000 - 19,999		290	150,225	0.57
20,000 - 24,999		217	130,249	0.50
25,000 - 29,999		151	74,954	0.28
30,000 - 39,999		174	81,350	0.31
40,000 - 49,999		84	40,711	0.15
50,000 - 59,999		75	30,404	0.12
60,000 - 79,999		65	38,045	0.14
80,000 - 99,999		28	16,934	0.06
100,000 - 149,999		25	12,722	0.05
150,000 - 199,999		24	17,486	0.07
200,000 - 249,999		4	2,261	0.01
250,000 - 299,999		8	4,979	0.02
300,000 - 399,999		4	1,526	0.01

majri42

Long Name:	Major source of income
Start Position:	333
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	No income	1,231	638,810	2.43
02	Wages and salaries	31,311	15,321,479	58.24
03	Self-employment income	2,605	1,610,504	6.12
04	Government transfers	11,989	5,730,202	21.78
05	Investment income	1,338	786,303	2.99
06	Private retirement pensions	3,672	1,680,354	6.39
07	Other income	906	537,749	2.04

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

mbinc42

Long Name:	Disposable income for Market Basket Measure (MBM)
Start Position:	335
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		1,733	924,670	3.52
0		36	23,546	0.09
1 - 999		985	636,178	2.42
1,000 - 1,999		675	351,374	1.34
2,000 - 2,999		782	422,521	1.61
3,000 - 3,999		752	395,747	1.50
4,000 - 4,999		797	424,059	1.61
5,000 - 5,999		859	455,372	1.73
6,000 - 6,999		942	487,973	1.86
7,000 - 7,999		973	494,520	1.88
8,000 - 8,999		1,079	589,896	2.24
9,000 - 9,999		1,142	596,920	2.27
10,000 - 14,999		6,154	3,055,202	11.61
15,000 - 19,999		6,628	3,058,106	11.63
20,000 - 24,999		5,812	2,738,875	10.41
25,000 - 29,999		5,285	2,516,191	9.57
30,000 - 39,999		7,729	3,702,184	14.07
40,000 - 49,999		4,508	2,277,232	8.66
50,000 - 59,999		2,543	1,253,190	4.76
60,000 - 79,999		2,166	1,133,238	4.31
80,000 - 99,999		704	341,569	1.30
100,000 - 149,999		498	267,203	1.02
150,000 - 199,999		137	79,712	0.30
200,000 - 249,999		54	31,344	0.12
250,000 - 299,999		29	18,899	0.07
300,000 - 399,999		27	18,791	0.07
400,000 - 499,999		8	3,712	0.01
500,000 - 599,999		3	1,671	0.01
600,000 - 799,999		7	3,211	0.01
1,000,000 - 1,499,999		1	427	0.00
1,500,000 - 1,999,999		3	1,323	0.01
2,000,000 - 2,499,999		1	545	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

medx42

Long Name:	Direct medical expenses
Start Position:	343
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1 - 999		46,769	23,590,600	89.68
1,000 - 1,999		2,543	1,062,346	4.04
2,000 - 2,999		1,626	695,757	2.64
3,000 - 3,999		846	380,105	1.45
4,000 - 4,999		481	219,137	0.83
5,000 - 5,999		255	106,475	0.40
6,000 - 6,999		126	58,718	0.22
7,000 - 7,999		105	48,528	0.18
8,000 - 8,999		81	32,176	0.12
9,000 - 9,999		72	36,605	0.14
10,000 - 14,999		115	50,100	0.19
15,000 - 19,999		22	14,501	0.06
20,000 - 24,999		10	9,145	0.03
25,000 - 29,999		1	1,208	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

mtinc42

Long Name:	Market income	
Start Position:	351	
Type:	Numeric	
Format:	$99,999,999	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		273	130,186	0.49
0		5,661	3,015,153	11.46
1 - 999		1,906	950,815	3.61
1,000 - 1,999		1,279	590,406	2.24
2,000 - 2,999		1,219	607,460	2.31
3,000 - 3,999		1,146	584,641	2.22
4,000 - 4,999		1,133	547,041	2.08
5,000 - 5,999		998	531,992	2.02
6,000 - 6,999		1,064	502,343	1.91
7,000 - 7,999		989	451,775	1.72
8,000 - 8,999		1,005	501,525	1.91
9,000 - 9,999		1,020	516,479	1.96
10,000 - 14,999		4,115	2,015,263	7.66
15,000 - 19,999		3,618	1,728,932	6.57
20,000 - 24,999		3,117	1,506,447	5.73
25,000 - 29,999		3,073	1,524,297	5.79
30,000 - 39,999		5,642	2,710,027	10.30
40,000 - 49,999		4,526	2,194,086	8.34
50,000 - 59,999		2,986	1,511,593	5.75
60,000 - 79,999		4,180	2,062,648	7.84
80,000 - 99,999		1,982	1,007,778	3.83
100,000 - 149,999		1,415	710,089	2.70
150,000 - 199,999		373	203,357	0.77
200,000 - 249,999		107	61,541	0.23
250,000 - 299,999		80	49,110	0.19
300,000 - 399,999		82	53,087	0.20
400,000 - 499,999		16	9,305	0.04
500,000 - 599,999		26	19,201	0.07
600,000 - 799,999		8	3,221	0.01
800,000 - 999,999		3	594	0.00
1,000,000 - 1,499,999		6	3,141	0.01
3,000,000 - 3,999,999		4	1,868	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

nfmse42

Long Name:	Non-farm self-employment net income
Start Position:	359
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		968	491,376	1.87
0		48,406	23,628,895	89.83
1 - 999		337	164,314	0.62
1,000 - 1,999		220	113,521	0.43
2,000 - 2,999		193	100,806	0.38
3,000 - 3,999		170	98,657	0.38
4,000 - 4,999		159	87,292	0.33
5,000 - 5,999		125	78,280	0.30
6,000 - 6,999		144	84,398	0.32
7,000 - 7,999		132	76,899	0.29
8,000 - 8,999		121	78,260	0.30
9,000 - 9,999		101	67,330	0.26
10,000 - 14,999		470	290,088	1.10
15,000 - 19,999		327	208,074	0.79
20,000 - 24,999		210	123,830	0.47
25,000 - 29,999		201	124,961	0.48
30,000 - 39,999		207	135,003	0.51
40,000 - 49,999		120	73,262	0.28
50,000 - 59,999		83	47,647	0.18
60,000 - 79,999		121	80,082	0.30
80,000 - 99,999		61	40,468	0.15
100,000 - 149,999		86	53,990	0.21
150,000 - 199,999		49	31,953	0.12
200,000 - 249,999		4	2,983	0.01
250,000 - 299,999		12	7,015	0.03
300,000 - 399,999		17	11,266	0.04
400,000 - 499,999		8	4,751	0.02

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

oasgi42

Long Name:	Total of Old Age Security benefits
Start Position:	367
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		43,132	22,163,724	84.26
1 - 999		123	46,741	0.18
1,000 - 1,999		171	69,226	0.26
2,000 - 2,999		162	67,108	0.26
3,000 - 3,999		197	89,356	0.34
4,000 - 4,999		230	114,688	0.44
5,000 - 5,999		1,927	822,859	3.13
6,000 - 6,999		3,621	1,542,142	5.86
7,000 - 7,999		602	243,451	0.93
8,000 - 8,999		618	218,024	0.83
9,000 - 9,999		650	255,200	0.97
10,000 - 14,999		1,610	665,736	2.53
15,000 - 19,999		9	7,147	0.03

ogovtr42

Long Name:	Other government transfers
Start Position:	375
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		51,253	25,239,970	95.95
1 - 99		252	151,666	0.58
100 - 199		162	85,673	0.33
200 - 299		195	118,226	0.45
300 - 399		193	108,661	0.41
400 - 499		260	173,710	0.66
500 - 599		272	150,704	0.57
600 - 699		85	52,375	0.20
700 - 799		74	48,743	0.19
800 - 899		79	52,018	0.20
900 - 999		92	46,433	0.18
1,000 - 1,499		133	75,848	0.29
1,500 - 1,999		2	1,376	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

ottxm42

Long Name:	Other (other) income	
Start Position:	383	
Type:	Numeric	
Format:	$99,999,999	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		44,326	21,934,754	83.39
1 - 999		4,949	2,437,638	9.27
1,000 - 1,999		1,028	516,946	1.97
2,000 - 2,999		538	266,422	1.01
3,000 - 3,999		410	220,510	0.84
4,000 - 4,999		327	163,846	0.62
5,000 - 5,999		175	99,023	0.38
6,000 - 6,999		151	73,491	0.28
7,000 - 7,999		141	69,770	0.27
8,000 - 8,999		117	59,918	0.23
9,000 - 9,999		101	59,025	0.22
10,000 - 14,999		256	134,572	0.51
15,000 - 19,999		161	81,394	0.31
20,000 - 24,999		105	53,321	0.20
25,000 - 29,999		55	27,254	0.10
30,000 - 39,999		69	32,128	0.12
40,000 - 49,999		62	35,078	0.13
50,000 - 59,999		9	4,820	0.02
60,000 - 79,999		33	14,397	0.05
80,000 - 99,999		16	5,236	0.02
100,000 - 149,999		7	4,182	0.02
150,000 - 199,999		12	9,488	0.04
300,000 - 399,999		4	2,190	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

pen42

Long Name:	Private retirement pensions. Includes pension income splitting
Start Position:	391
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		43,509	22,142,586	84.18
1 - 999		493	217,455	0.83
1,000 - 1,999		575	229,568	0.87
2,000 - 2,999		512	205,732	0.78
3,000 - 3,999		455	202,098	0.77
4,000 - 4,999		451	185,879	0.71
5,000 - 5,999		345	157,388	0.60
6,000 - 6,999		394	159,891	0.61
7,000 - 7,999		377	158,504	0.60
8,000 - 8,999		377	153,015	0.58
9,000 - 9,999		334	128,713	0.49
10,000 - 14,999		1,351	575,845	2.19
15,000 - 19,999		1,111	474,724	1.80
20,000 - 24,999		790	364,491	1.39
25,000 - 29,999		613	282,812	1.08
30,000 - 39,999		736	340,386	1.29
40,000 - 49,999		362	189,557	0.72
50,000 - 59,999		133	75,038	0.29
60,000 - 79,999		87	37,415	0.14
80,000 - 99,999		18	11,901	0.05
100,000 - 149,999		19	8,957	0.03
150,000 - 199,999		6	2,328	0.01
250,000 - 299,999		4	1,119	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

pengiv42

Long Name:	Pension Income Splitting (Transferee).
Start Position:	399
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		50,919	25,395,009	96.54
1 - 999		130	58,388	0.22
1,000 - 1,999		175	70,463	0.27
2,000 - 2,999		196	73,684	0.28
3,000 - 3,999		129	53,690	0.20
4,000 - 4,999		128	50,198	0.19
5,000 - 5,999		108	47,375	0.18
6,000 - 6,999		111	44,706	0.17
7,000 - 7,999		105	47,952	0.18
8,000 - 8,999		78	38,972	0.15
9,000 - 9,999		106	47,336	0.18
10,000 - 14,999		361	148,318	0.56
15,000 - 19,999		245	110,119	0.42
20,000 - 24,999		130	60,501	0.23
25,000 - 29,999		76	27,077	0.10
30,000 - 39,999		37	21,925	0.08
40,000 - 49,999		18	9,689	0.04

penrec42

Long Name:	Pension income transfered from spouse (received)
Start Position:	407
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		50,914	25,398,498	96.55
1 - 999		124	53,067	0.20
1,000 - 1,999		175	66,500	0.25
2,000 - 2,999		185	78,242	0.30
3,000 - 3,999		118	49,313	0.19
4,000 - 4,999		147	58,978	0.22
5,000 - 5,999		99	43,278	0.16
6,000 - 6,999		115	44,382	0.17
7,000 - 7,999		107	43,518	0.17
8,000 - 8,999		96	41,806	0.16
9,000 - 9,999		100	42,897	0.16
10,000 - 14,999		361	152,785	0.58
15,000 - 19,999		251	113,556	0.43
20,000 - 24,999		131	56,590	0.22
25,000 - 29,999		67	27,199	0.10
30,000 - 39,999		45	25,775	0.10
40,000 - 49,999		17	9,018	0.03

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

phpr42

Long Name:	Public health insurance premiums
Start Position:	415
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		47,179	22,796,987	86.66
1 - 999		4,356	2,520,765	9.58
1,000 - 1,999		1,517	987,650	3.75

prpen42

Long Name:	Private retirement pensions
Start Position:	423
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		44,746	22,664,120	86.16
1 - 999		472	210,027	0.80
1,000 - 1,999		530	212,980	0.81
2,000 - 2,999		458	177,672	0.68
3,000 - 3,999		415	189,541	0.72
4,000 - 4,999		374	154,586	0.59
5,000 - 5,999		277	130,928	0.50
6,000 - 6,999		285	121,528	0.46
7,000 - 7,999		277	118,129	0.45
8,000 - 8,999		264	101,369	0.39
9,000 - 9,999		236	94,004	0.36
10,000 - 14,999		983	427,548	1.63
15,000 - 19,999		823	338,818	1.29
20,000 - 24,999		601	273,138	1.04
25,000 - 29,999		584	272,118	1.03
30,000 - 39,999		823	374,874	1.43
40,000 - 49,999		477	230,238	0.88
50,000 - 59,999		203	106,096	0.40
60,000 - 79,999		153	70,351	0.27
80,000 - 99,999		34	19,640	0.07
100,000 - 149,999		24	13,178	0.05
150,000 - 199,999		9	3,402	0.01
250,000 - 299,999		4	1,119	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

pvitx42

Long Name:	Provincial income tax	
Start Position:	431	
Type:	Numeric	
Format:	$99,999,999	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		19,961	10,451,286	39.73
1 - 999		6,911	3,446,932	13.10
1,000 - 1,999		7,606	3,590,271	13.65
2,000 - 2,999		5,206	2,388,140	9.08
3,000 - 3,999		3,532	1,692,808	6.44
4,000 - 4,999		2,712	1,308,818	4.98
5,000 - 5,999		1,862	850,368	3.23
6,000 - 6,999		1,246	562,875	2.14
7,000 - 7,999		887	421,774	1.60
8,000 - 8,999		639	305,464	1.16
9,000 - 9,999		492	244,385	0.93
10,000 - 14,999		1,110	542,591	2.06
15,000 - 19,999		386	195,621	0.74
20,000 - 24,999		168	104,941	0.40
25,000 - 29,999		98	59,074	0.22
30,000 - 39,999		108	58,636	0.22
40,000 - 49,999		46	27,604	0.10
50,000 - 59,999		31	25,235	0.10
60,000 - 79,999		28	14,180	0.05
80,000 - 99,999		8	6,927	0.03
100,000 - 149,999		10	5,186	0.02
150,000 - 199,999		1	419	0.00
400,000 - 499,999		2	785	0.00
500,000 - 599,999		1	806	0.00
600,000 - 799,999		1	278	0.00

pvtxc42

Long Name:	Provincial tax credits	
Start Position:	439	
Type:	Numeric	
Format:	$99,999,999	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		43,611	20,689,661	78.65
1 - 999		8,999	5,366,553	20.40
1,000 - 1,999		269	165,395	0.63
2,000 - 2,999		100	50,083	0.19
3,000 - 3,999		61	28,194	0.11
4,000 - 4,999		12	5,516	0.02

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

rppc42

Long Name:	Registered pension plan contributions
Start Position:	447
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		42,190	21,395,253	81.33
1 - 999		2,280	1,090,355	4.15
1,000 - 1,999		2,483	1,118,350	4.25
2,000 - 2,999		2,085	919,844	3.50
3,000 - 3,999		1,562	697,973	2.65
4,000 - 4,999		976	392,807	1.49
5,000 - 5,999		520	227,609	0.87
6,000 - 6,999		398	183,672	0.70
7,000 - 7,999		226	100,654	0.38
8,000 - 8,999		158	80,439	0.31
9,000 - 9,999		81	41,618	0.16
10,000 - 14,999		74	42,177	0.16
15,000 - 19,999		15	13,880	0.05
60,000 - 79,999		4	773	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

rspwi42

Long Name:	RRSP withdrawals
Start Position:	455
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		49,730	24,576,141	93.43
1 - 999		1,302	714,052	2.71
1,000 - 1,999		458	233,143	0.89
2,000 - 2,999		265	128,309	0.49
3,000 - 3,999		182	89,688	0.34
4,000 - 4,999		162	73,809	0.28
5,000 - 5,999		174	85,447	0.32
6,000 - 6,999		98	51,874	0.20
7,000 - 7,999		88	41,651	0.16
8,000 - 8,999		56	32,856	0.12
9,000 - 9,999		58	28,494	0.11
10,000 - 14,999		199	101,262	0.38
15,000 - 19,999		89	47,542	0.18
20,000 - 24,999		54	22,871	0.09
25,000 - 29,999		36	19,636	0.07
30,000 - 39,999		51	24,675	0.09
40,000 - 49,999		18	12,347	0.05
50,000 - 59,999		8	2,195	0.01
60,000 - 79,999		16	12,167	0.05
80,000 - 99,999		1	2,005	0.01
100,000 - 149,999		3	3,761	0.01
150,000 - 199,999		4	1,477	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

sapis42

Long Name:	Social Assistance
Start Position:	463
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		50,840	24,994,078	95.02
1 - 999		238	124,455	0.47
1,000 - 1,999		274	137,120	0.52
2,000 - 2,999		189	89,808	0.34
3,000 - 3,999		155	74,073	0.28
4,000 - 4,999		143	74,676	0.28
5,000 - 5,999		132	85,441	0.32
6,000 - 6,999		153	100,808	0.38
7,000 - 7,999		157	80,195	0.30
8,000 - 8,999		162	121,558	0.46
9,000 - 9,999		173	115,243	0.44
10,000 - 14,999		367	249,159	0.95
15,000 - 19,999		59	47,722	0.18
20,000 - 24,999		10	11,066	0.04

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

semp42

Long Name:	Self-employment net income
Start Position:	471
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		1,437	643,616	2.45
0		47,291	23,274,477	88.48
1 - 999		378	173,618	0.66
1,000 - 1,999		262	124,167	0.47
2,000 - 2,999		216	112,019	0.43
3,000 - 3,999		215	114,909	0.44
4,000 - 4,999		193	99,272	0.38
5,000 - 5,999		159	88,106	0.33
6,000 - 6,999		176	94,077	0.36
7,000 - 7,999		152	86,262	0.33
8,000 - 8,999		165	91,240	0.35
9,000 - 9,999		133	78,782	0.30
10,000 - 14,999		559	317,011	1.21
15,000 - 19,999		392	224,810	0.85
20,000 - 24,999		246	133,875	0.51
25,000 - 29,999		235	135,777	0.52
30,000 - 39,999		227	140,112	0.53
40,000 - 49,999		127	73,544	0.28
50,000 - 59,999		99	54,042	0.21
60,000 - 79,999		143	88,999	0.34
80,000 - 99,999		62	41,827	0.16
100,000 - 149,999		92	56,369	0.21
150,000 - 199,999		52	32,473	0.12
200,000 - 249,999		4	2,983	0.01
250,000 - 299,999		12	7,015	0.03
300,000 - 399,999		17	11,266	0.04
400,000 - 499,999		8	4,751	0.02

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

ttinc42

Long Name:	Total income before taxes	
Start Position:	479	
Type:	Numeric	
Format:	$99,999,999	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		125	72,676	0.28
0		1,231	638,810	2.43
1 - 999		1,051	689,656	2.62
1,000 - 1,999		636	336,437	1.28
2,000 - 2,999		730	403,396	1.53
3,000 - 3,999		713	382,671	1.45
4,000 - 4,999		729	369,892	1.41
5,000 - 5,999		745	411,184	1.56
6,000 - 6,999		893	466,293	1.77
7,000 - 7,999		838	420,376	1.60
8,000 - 8,999		925	508,463	1.93
9,000 - 9,999		1,029	551,497	2.10
10,000 - 14,999		5,198	2,654,396	10.09
15,000 - 19,999		5,422	2,509,827	9.54
20,000 - 24,999		4,354	2,041,249	7.76
25,000 - 29,999		3,892	1,856,494	7.06
30,000 - 39,999		6,947	3,304,630	12.56
40,000 - 49,999		5,301	2,517,575	9.57
50,000 - 59,999		3,476	1,749,944	6.65
60,000 - 79,999		4,560	2,238,971	8.51
80,000 - 99,999		2,070	1,038,867	3.95
100,000 - 149,999		1,469	731,606	2.78
150,000 - 199,999		381	207,403	0.79
200,000 - 249,999		107	59,938	0.23
250,000 - 299,999		83	52,461	0.20
300,000 - 399,999		84	53,361	0.20
400,000 - 499,999		16	9,305	0.04
500,000 - 599,999		26	19,201	0.07
600,000 - 799,999		7	2,785	0.01
800,000 - 999,999		4	1,030	0.00
1,000,000 - 1,499,999		6	3,141	0.01
3,000,000 - 3,999,999		4	1,868	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

uccb42

Long Name:	Universal child care benefit
Start Position:	487
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		49,942	24,644,447	93.69
1 - 999		508	253,598	0.96
1,000 - 1,999		1,848	998,180	3.79
2,000 - 2,999		668	362,684	1.38
3,000 - 3,999		75	40,361	0.15
4,000 - 4,999		9	5,325	0.02
5,000 - 5,999		2	807	0.00

udpd42

Long Name:	Union dues (and other professional premiums)
Start Position:	495
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		41,676	21,129,166	80.32
1 - 999		9,485	4,290,960	16.31
1,000 - 1,999		1,683	770,276	2.93
2,000 - 2,999		141	74,319	0.28
3,000 - 3,999		39	23,087	0.09
4,000 - 4,999		19	14,894	0.06
5,000 - 5,999		1	454	0.00
6,000 - 6,999		8	2,247	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

uiben42

Long Name:	Employment Insurance benefits
Start Position:	503
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		47,128	23,823,925	90.57
1 - 999		605	284,129	1.08
1,000 - 1,999		651	294,341	1.12
2,000 - 2,999		722	330,799	1.26
3,000 - 3,999		624	257,680	0.98
4,000 - 4,999		445	163,625	0.62
5,000 - 5,999		409	179,659	0.68
6,000 - 6,999		373	156,634	0.60
7,000 - 7,999		343	129,366	0.49
8,000 - 8,999		282	114,367	0.43
9,000 - 9,999		265	109,730	0.42
10,000 - 14,999		854	300,587	1.14
15,000 - 19,999		292	129,259	0.49
20,000 - 24,999		39	20,833	0.08
25,000 - 29,999		19	9,263	0.04
30,000 - 39,999		1	1,204	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

wgsal42

Long Name:	Wages & salaries before deductions
Start Position:	511
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		17,111	8,775,677	33.36
1 - 999		1,610	832,409	3.16
1,000 - 1,999		876	436,277	1.66
2,000 - 2,999		781	428,406	1.63
3,000 - 3,999		786	389,160	1.48
4,000 - 4,999		749	367,338	1.40
5,000 - 5,999		673	362,134	1.38
6,000 - 6,999		753	336,757	1.28
7,000 - 7,999		697	299,653	1.14
8,000 - 8,999		700	338,780	1.29
9,000 - 9,999		721	341,002	1.30
10,000 - 14,999		2,794	1,345,513	5.12
15,000 - 19,999		2,546	1,174,305	4.46
20,000 - 24,999		2,244	1,074,050	4.08
25,000 - 29,999		2,312	1,133,509	4.31
30,000 - 39,999		4,558	2,146,541	8.16
40,000 - 49,999		3,759	1,807,198	6.87
50,000 - 59,999		2,409	1,207,007	4.59
60,000 - 79,999		3,722	1,821,513	6.92
80,000 - 99,999		1,729	871,307	3.31
100,000 - 149,999		1,055	553,455	2.10
150,000 - 199,999		250	132,045	0.50
200,000 - 249,999		71	41,633	0.16
250,000 - 299,999		54	31,986	0.12
300,000 - 399,999		47	29,605	0.11
400,000 - 499,999		7	5,510	0.02
500,000 - 599,999		22	16,239	0.06
600,000 - 799,999		8	2,752	0.01
1,000,000 - 1,499,999		4	1,776	0.01
3,000,000 - 3,999,999		4	1,868	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

wkrcp42

Long Name:	Workers' compensation benefits	
Start Position:	519	
Type:	Numeric	
Format:	$99,999,999	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		51,429	25,538,738	97.09
1 - 999		413	196,265	0.75
1,000 - 1,999		161	74,794	0.28
2,000 - 2,999		160	70,952	0.27
3,000 - 3,999		112	47,620	0.18
4,000 - 4,999		101	50,797	0.19
5,000 - 5,999		65	30,487	0.12
6,000 - 6,999		57	21,553	0.08
7,000 - 7,999		47	24,882	0.09
8,000 - 8,999		69	26,391	0.10
9,000 - 9,999		51	25,245	0.10
10,000 - 14,999		168	79,284	0.30
15,000 - 19,999		105	47,185	0.18
20,000 - 24,999		34	20,250	0.08
25,000 - 29,999		36	27,359	0.10
30,000 - 39,999		35	19,745	0.08
40,000 - 49,999		5	2,604	0.01
50,000 - 59,999		4	1,252	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 09100 Education - Educational activity

atbus20

Long Name: Flag - Attended business or commercial school in refyear
Start Position: 527
Type: Character
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	130	73,789	0.28
2	No	15,807	7,990,622	30.38
7	Don't Know	15	6,121	0.02
9	Not Applicable	37,100	18,234,870	69.32

atcc20

Long Name: Flag - Attended college or applied arts tech. inst., refyear
Start Position: 528
Type: Character
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1,665	919,528	3.50
2	No	14,272	7,144,884	27.16
7	Don't Know	15	6,121	0.02
9	Not Applicable	37,100	18,234,870	69.32

atcegp20

Long Name: Flag - Attended CEGEP in refyear
Start Position: 529
Type: Character
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	421	241,225	0.92
2	No	15,516	7,823,186	29.74
7	Don't Know	15	6,121	0.02
9	Not Applicable	37,100	18,234,870	69.32

atelhi20

Long Name: Flag - Attended high school in refyear
Start Position: 530
Type: Character
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2,982	1,399,006	5.32
2	No	12,955	6,665,405	25.34
7	Don't Know	15	6,121	0.02
9	Not Applicable	37,100	18,234,870	69.32

Theme/Subtheme: 09100 Education - Educational activity

attrd20

Long Name:	Flag - Person attended trade school in refyear
Start Position:	531
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	404	197,473	0.75
2	No	15,533	7,866,938	29.91
7	Don't Know	15	6,121	0.02
9	Not Applicable	37,100	18,234,870	69.32

atuniv20

Long Name:	Flag - Person attended university in refyear
Start Position:	532
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2,841	1,608,162	6.11
2	No	13,096	6,456,250	24.54
7	Don't Know	15	6,121	0.02
9	Not Applicable	37,100	18,234,870	69.32

cmphi20

Long Name:	Flag - Person completed high school in refyear
Start Position:	533
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	769	383,296	1.46
2	No	7,314	3,884,949	14.77
7	Don't Know	15	6,121	0.02
9	Not Applicable	44,954	22,031,036	83.75

fllprt20

Long Name:	Flag - Person full-time student during refyear
Start Position:	534
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Full-time	6,424	3,301,545	12.55
2	Part-time	1,623	950,279	3.61
3	Some of each	31	13,762	0.05
7	Don't Know	17	7,488	0.03
9	Not Applicable	44,957	22,032,328	83.76

Theme/Subtheme: 09100 Education - Educational activity

rccoll20

Long Name:	Flag - Rec'd cert\dipl. from coll./bus./trade/voc./CEGEP, ry
Start Position:	535
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	875	448,976	1.71
2	No	7,208	3,819,269	14.52
7	Don't Know	15	6,121	0.02
9	Not Applicable	44,954	22,031,036	83.75

rcuniv20

Long Name:	Flag - Received university degree/cert./dip., refyear
Start Position:	536
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	572	342,734	1.30
2	No	7,511	3,925,511	14.92
7	Don't Know	15	6,121	0.02
9	Not Applicable	44,954	22,031,036	83.75

studtf26

Long Name:	Flag - Attending school, coll., CEGEP or univ, in refyear
Start Position:	537
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	8,104	4,277,357	16.26
2	No	37,951	19,142,255	72.77
7	Don't Know	17	6,732	0.03
9	Not Applicable	6,980	2,879,058	10.94

Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment

cmphi18

Long Name:	Flag - Person completed high school
Start Position:	538
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	36,052	18,611,095	70.75
2	No	16,761	7,579,530	28.81
3	Still attending school	223	108,358	0.41
7	Don't Know	16	6,419	0.02

dgcoll18

Long Name:	Flag - Ever received non-univ. post-secondary cert./dipl.
Start Position:	539
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	19,133	9,713,898	36.93
2	No	33,904	16,585,383	63.05
7	Don't Know	15	6,121	0.02

dguniv18

Long Name:	Flag - Ever recd univ. deg./cert./dipl. (from below Bach. to PhD)
Start Position:	540
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	9,130	5,222,472	19.85
2	No	43,907	21,076,809	80.12
7	Don't Know	15	6,121	0.02

encoll18

Long Name:	Flag - Ever enrolled non-university training
Start Position:	541
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	24,620	12,737,828	48.42
2	No	28,413	13,560,769	51.55
7	Don't Know	19	6,806	0.03

Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment

enuniv18

Long Name:	Flag - Person has ever enrolled in university
Start Position:	542
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	14,601	8,067,036	30.67
2	No	38,417	18,221,719	69.27
7	Don't Know	34	16,647	0.06

Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment

hleveg18

Long Name:	Highest level of education of person, 1st grouping
Start Position:	543
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	Never attended school	170	106,208	0.40
02	1-4 years of elementary school	489	253,915	0.97
03	5-8 years of elementary school	3,939	1,714,282	6.52
04	9-10 years of elementary and secondary school	4,106	1,780,229	6.77
05	11-13 years of elementary and secondary school (but did not graduate)	3,951	1,811,076	6.88
06	Graduated high school	8,119	3,892,093	14.80
07	Some non-university postsecondary (no certificate)	4,156	2,222,538	8.45
08	Some university (no certificate)	2,993	1,539,115	5.85
09	Non-university postsecondary certificate	15,917	7,730,845	29.39
10	University certificate below Bachelor's	1,022	534,459	2.03
11	Bachelor's degree	5,609	3,205,452	12.19
12	University certificate above Bachelor's, Master's, First professional degree in law, Degree in medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine or optometry, Doctorate (PhD)	2,426	1,454,771	5.53
97	Don't Know	155	60,419	0.23

Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment

yrcoll18

Long Name:	Nbr Years completed at coll./tech. inst./trade/voc./CEGEP
Start Position:	545
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99.9
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		28,899	13,833,766	52.59
0.1 - 0.9		5,057	2,511,656	9.55
1.0 - 1.9		6,968	3,225,559	12.26
2.0 - 2.9		6,242	3,378,199	12.84
3.0 - 3.9		3,464	1,979,768	7.53
4.0 - 4.9		1,338	772,272	2.94
5.0 - 5.9		524	300,358	1.14
6.0 - 6.9		199	106,429	0.40
7.0 +		351	194,675	0.74
99.7	Don't Know	10	2,720	0.01

yrelhi18

Long Name:	Number of years completed at elementary & high school
Start Position:	549
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99.9
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		170	106,208	0.40
1.0 - 1.9		48	27,368	0.10
2.0 - 2.9		65	34,957	0.13
3.0 - 3.9		166	81,933	0.31
4.0 - 4.9		259	143,019	0.54
5.0 - 5.9		435	260,338	0.99
6.0 - 6.9		810	394,950	1.50
7.0 - 7.9		1,100	463,454	1.76
8.0 - 8.9		2,344	966,433	3.67
9.0 - 9.9		2,538	1,112,376	4.23
10.0 - 10.9		4,647	2,278,501	8.66
11.0 - 11.9		9,978	5,069,792	19.27
12.0 - 12.9		24,916	11,821,434	44.94
13.0 - 13.9		4,899	3,087,144	11.74
14.0 - 14.9		316	226,945	0.86
15.0 +		295	206,989	0.79
99.7	Don't Know	66	23,561	0.09

Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment

yrpsec18

Long Name:	Number of years of postsecondary schooling completed
Start Position:	553
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99.9
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		21,116	9,723,764	36.96
0.1 - 0.9		4,809	2,280,847	8.67
1.0 - 1.9		6,964	3,166,212	12.04
2.0 - 2.9		5,777	2,961,125	11.26
3.0 - 3.9		4,248	2,317,113	8.81
4.0 - 4.9		3,780	2,163,244	8.22
5.0 - 5.9		2,413	1,361,435	5.18
6.0 - 6.9		1,579	931,160	3.54
7.0 +		2,343	1,391,722	5.29
99.7	Don't Know	23	8,779	0.03

yrrnug18

Long Name:	Year rec'd recent non-univ. postsec. dipl., 5 yrs int., grp
Start Position:	557
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
07	1945 - 1949	346	147,408	0.56
08	1950 - 1954	308	131,367	0.50
09	1955 - 1959	416	184,106	0.70
10	1960 - 1964	564	266,061	1.01
11	1965 - 1969	836	360,696	1.37
12	1970 - 1974	1,157	496,852	1.89
13	1975 - 1979	1,422	698,925	2.66
14	1980 - 1984	1,781	919,504	3.50
15	1985 - 1989	1,768	876,925	3.33
16	1990 - 1994	2,073	1,080,960	4.11
17	1995 - 1999	2,393	1,355,470	5.15
18	2000 - 2004	3,264	1,758,006	6.68
19	2005 - 2009	2,812	1,444,711	5.49
97	Don't Know	15	6,121	0.02
99	Not Applicable	33,897	16,578,289	63.02

Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment

yrrung18

Long Name:	Year received highest university degree, 5 yr interv., group
Start Position:	559
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
08	1950 - 1954	176	91,322	0.35
09	1955 - 1959	136	70,702	0.27
10	1960 - 1964	228	104,552	0.40
11	1965 - 1969	399	204,470	0.78
12	1970 - 1974	726	364,147	1.38
13	1975 - 1979	742	388,902	1.48
14	1980 - 1984	837	477,510	1.82
15	1985 - 1989	943	553,419	2.10
16	1990 - 1994	1,166	704,294	2.68
17	1995 - 1999	1,081	676,975	2.57
18	2000 - 2004	1,377	839,045	3.19
19	2005 - 2009	1,327	753,678	2.87
97	Don't Know	15	6,121	0.02
99	Not Applicable	43,899	21,070,266	80.10

Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment

yrschl18

Long Name:		Number of years of schooling completed by person (elem, high school, post secondary)
Start Position:		561
Type:		Decimal
Format:		99.9
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		185	114,225	0.43
1.0 - 1.9		48	25,809	0.10
2.0 - 2.9		65	34,068	0.13
3.0 - 3.9		162	80,454	0.31
4.0 - 4.9		256	133,405	0.51
5.0 - 5.9		420	252,692	0.96
6.0 - 6.9		771	371,129	1.41
7.0 - 7.9		1,039	432,932	1.65
8.0 - 8.9		2,124	858,633	3.26
9.0 - 9.9		2,249	978,828	3.72
10.0 - 10.9		3,523	1,623,288	6.17
11.0 - 11.9		5,248	2,409,912	9.16
12.0 - 12.9		11,280	5,185,464	19.71
13.0 - 13.9		6,503	3,145,640	11.96
14.0 - 14.9		5,271	2,691,051	10.23
15.0 - 15.9		3,828	2,111,195	8.03
16.0 - 16.9		3,451	1,937,467	7.37
17.0 - 17.9		2,507	1,470,305	5.59
18.0 - 18.9		1,673	991,715	3.77
19.0 - 19.9		991	586,413	2.23
20.0 +		1,435	862,000	3.28
99.7	Don't Know	23	8,779	0.03

yruniv18

Long Name:		Number of years of university person has completed
Start Position:		565
Type:		Decimal
Format:		99.9
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		38,438	18,236,853	69.33
0.1 - 0.9		2,087	1,031,909	3.92
1.0 - 1.9		2,415	1,268,264	4.82
2.0 - 2.9		1,772	966,382	3.67
3.0 - 3.9		2,093	1,177,937	4.48
4.0 - 4.9		2,776	1,669,680	6.35
5.0 - 5.9		1,471	846,786	3.22
6.0 - 6.9		827	428,280	1.63
7.0 +		1,137	662,041	2.52
99.7	Don't Know	36	17,270	0.07

Theme/Subtheme: 01100 Sample control - Identifiers

puchid25

Long Name:	Cross-sectional random household identifier
Start Position:	1
Type:	Character

Theme/Subtheme: 01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year

year99

Long Name:	Refyear
Start Position:	8
Type:	Numeric
Format:	YYYY
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
2007		27,843	13,885,687	100.00

Theme/Subtheme: 01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family

d31fam26

Long Name:	Economic family identifier
Start Position:	12
Type:	Character
Format:	ff
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01		26,745	13,148,995	94.69
02		932	631,096	4.54
03		128	86,706	0.62
04		32	14,639	0.11
05		5	3,791	0.03
06		1	458	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

wtcsld26

Long Name:	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position:	14
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99999.9999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		24	374	0.00
20.0000 - 29.9999		70	1,792	0.01
30.0000 - 39.9999		130	4,567	0.03
40.0000 - 49.9999		200	9,058	0.07
50.0000 - 59.9999		272	15,136	0.11
60.0000 - 69.9999		357	23,298	0.17
70.0000 - 79.9999		424	31,880	0.23
80.0000 - 89.9999		398	33,880	0.24
90.0000 - 99.9999		380	36,077	0.26
100.0000 - 149.9999		2,386	303,683	2.19
150.0000 - 199.9999		3,457	605,780	4.36
200.0000 - 249.9999		2,973	665,387	4.79
250.0000 - 299.9999		2,212	604,746	4.36
300.0000 - 399.9999		3,345	1,160,207	8.36
400.0000 - 499.9999		2,428	1,083,426	7.80
500.0000 - 599.9999		1,679	918,136	6.61
600.0000 - 799.9999		2,317	1,601,825	11.54
800.0000 - 999.9999		1,400	1,251,931	9.02
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		1,904	2,321,104	16.72
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		828	1,424,607	10.26
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		330	728,729	5.25
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		171	463,388	3.34
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		116	387,666	2.79
4000.0000 - 4999.9999		28	125,137	0.90
5000.0000 - 5999.9999		8	42,691	0.31
6000.0000 - 7999.9999		6	41,183	0.30

10: Newfoundland and Labrador

Long Name:	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position:	14
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99999.9999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		2	29	0.01
20.0000 - 29.9999		4	93	0.04
30.0000 - 39.9999		6	206	0.10
40.0000 - 49.9999		10	445	0.21
50.0000 - 59.9999		7	391	0.18
60.0000 - 69.9999		20	1,307	0.62
70.0000 - 79.9999		23	1,721	0.81
80.0000 - 89.9999		26	2,217	1.05
90.0000 - 99.9999		31	2,949	1.40
100.0000 - 149.9999		300	39,354	18.62
150.0000 - 199.9999		325	56,253	26.62

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

200.0000 - 249.9999		196	43,789	20.72
250.0000 - 299.9999		102	27,579	13.05
300.0000 - 399.9999		63	21,358	10.11
400.0000 - 499.9999		24	10,394	4.92
500.0000 - 599.9999		6	3,265	1.55

11: Prince Edward Island

Long Name:	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position:	14
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99999.9999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		9	141	0.24
20.0000 - 29.9999		28	719	1.24
30.0000 - 39.9999		43	1,493	2.58
40.0000 - 49.9999		66	2,976	5.14
50.0000 - 59.9999		79	4,388	7.57
60.0000 - 69.9999		123	7,960	13.74
70.0000 - 79.9999		131	9,841	16.98
80.0000 - 89.9999		75	6,376	11.00
90.0000 - 99.9999		51	4,824	8.32
100.0000 - 149.9999		125	15,035	25.94
150.0000 - 199.9999		15	2,585	4.46
200.0000 - 249.9999		6	1,359	2.35
250.0000 - 299.9999		1	257	0.44

12: Nova Scotia

Long Name:	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position:	14
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99999.9999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		1	11	0.00
20.0000 - 29.9999		8	214	0.05
30.0000 - 39.9999		16	561	0.14
40.0000 - 49.9999		25	1,150	0.28
50.0000 - 59.9999		42	2,393	0.59
60.0000 - 69.9999		51	3,343	0.82
70.0000 - 79.9999		79	5,923	1.45
80.0000 - 89.9999		67	5,733	1.40
90.0000 - 99.9999		67	6,381	1.56
100.0000 - 149.9999		295	36,485	8.93
150.0000 - 199.9999		294	51,160	12.52
200.0000 - 249.9999		256	57,427	14.05
250.0000 - 299.9999		192	52,751	12.91
300.0000 - 399.9999		252	86,375	21.14
400.0000 - 499.9999		90	39,536	9.68
500.0000 - 599.9999		50	26,981	6.60
600.0000 - 799.9999		28	18,466	4.52
800.0000 - 999.9999		13	11,683	2.86

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

1000.0000 - 1499.9999	2	2,066	0.51

13: New Brunswick

Long Name:	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position:	14
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99999.9999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		2	36	0.01
20.0000 - 29.9999		2	52	0.02
30.0000 - 39.9999		10	341	0.11
40.0000 - 49.9999		15	693	0.22
50.0000 - 59.9999		15	831	0.26
60.0000 - 69.9999		17	1,121	0.35
70.0000 - 79.9999		25	1,898	0.60
80.0000 - 89.9999		36	3,063	0.96
90.0000 - 99.9999		30	2,852	0.89
100.0000 - 149.9999		316	40,688	12.76
150.0000 - 199.9999		504	88,198	27.67
200.0000 - 249.9999		338	75,180	23.58
250.0000 - 299.9999		144	39,087	12.26
300.0000 - 399.9999		101	34,300	10.76
400.0000 - 499.9999		48	21,071	6.61
500.0000 - 599.9999		9	4,882	1.53
600.0000 - 799.9999		7	4,496	1.41

24: Ouebec

Long Name:	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position:	14
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99999.9999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
20.0000 - 29.9999		5	125	0.00
30.0000 - 39.9999		6	216	0.01
40.0000 - 49.9999		6	283	0.01
50.0000 - 59.9999		6	333	0.01
60.0000 - 69.9999		10	658	0.02
70.0000 - 79.9999		17	1,296	0.04
80.0000 - 89.9999		25	2,123	0.06
90.0000 - 99.9999		38	3,608	0.10
100.0000 - 149.9999		303	39,047	1.13
150.0000 - 199.9999		511	89,564	2.58
200.0000 - 249.9999		609	136,988	3.95
250.0000 - 299.9999		476	130,495	3.76
300.0000 - 399.9999		774	268,267	7.73
400.0000 - 499.9999		525	235,858	6.80
500.0000 - 599.9999		379	207,033	5.97
600.0000 - 799.9999		532	367,318	10.59
800.0000 - 999.9999		337	302,172	8.71
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		487	605,768	17.47

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

1500.0000 - 1999.9999	250	429,993	12.40
2000.0000 - 2499.9999	120	265,421	7.65
2500.0000 - 2999.9999	84	228,160	6.58
3000.0000 - 3999.9999	37	122,732	3.54
4000.0000 - 4999.9999	6	25,680	0.74
5000.0000 - 5999.9999	1	5,206	0.15

35: Ontario

Long Name:	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position:	14
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99999.9999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		3	41	0.00
20.0000 - 29.9999		4	101	0.00
30.0000 - 39.9999		14	499	0.01
40.0000 - 49.9999		14	628	0.01
50.0000 - 59.9999		21	1,169	0.02
60.0000 - 69.9999		18	1,202	0.02
70.0000 - 79.9999		25	1,877	0.04
80.0000 - 89.9999		26	2,216	0.04
90.0000 - 99.9999		33	3,138	0.06
100.0000 - 149.9999		307	40,052	0.79
150.0000 - 199.9999		533	93,935	1.85
200.0000 - 249.9999		581	130,426	2.56
250.0000 - 299.9999		535	146,294	2.87
300.0000 - 399.9999		1,031	360,603	7.08
400.0000 - 499.9999		898	399,921	7.86
500.0000 - 599.9999		563	308,316	6.06
600.0000 - 799.9999		855	593,955	11.67
800.0000 - 999.9999		532	471,904	9.27
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		844	1,031,254	20.26
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		377	653,395	12.84
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		157	347,032	6.82
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		61	165,019	3.24
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		60	200,774	3.94
4000.0000 - 4999.9999		14	63,742	1.25
5000.0000 - 5999.9999		6	31,599	0.62
6000.0000 - 7999.9999		6	41,183	0.81

46: Manitoba

Long Name:	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position:	14
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99999.9999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		1	15	0.00
20.0000 - 29.9999		4	94	0.02
30.0000 - 39.9999		16	568	0.12
40.0000 - 49.9999		27	1,209	0.25

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

50.0000 - 59.9999	53	2,925	0.61
60.0000 - 69.9999	64	4,166	0.87
70.0000 - 79.9999	68	5,105	1.07
80.0000 - 89.9999	52	4,402	0.92
90.0000 - 99.9999	49	4,642	0.97
100.0000 - 149.9999	203	25,296	5.30
150.0000 - 199.9999	253	44,694	9.36
200.0000 - 249.9999	255	57,398	12.02
250.0000 - 299.9999	257	70,517	14.77
300.0000 - 399.9999	341	118,232	24.76
400.0000 - 499.9999	141	62,775	13.15
500.0000 - 599.9999	73	39,019	8.17
600.0000 - 799.9999	39	26,277	5.50
800.0000 - 999.9999	12	10,216	2.14

47: Saskatchewan

Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position: 14
Type: Decimal
Format: 99999.9999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		3	48	0.01
20.0000 - 29.9999		6	155	0.04
30.0000 - 39.9999		15	551	0.14
40.0000 - 49.9999		22	995	0.24
50.0000 - 59.9999		33	1,815	0.45
60.0000 - 69.9999		26	1,702	0.42
70.0000 - 79.9999		31	2,317	0.57
80.0000 - 89.9999		64	5,456	1.34
90.0000 - 99.9999		48	4,574	1.12
100.0000 - 149.9999		336	42,297	10.39
150.0000 - 199.9999		664	116,288	28.57
200.0000 - 249.9999		366	80,697	19.83
250.0000 - 299.9999		181	49,081	12.06
300.0000 - 399.9999		165	56,230	13.82
400.0000 - 499.9999		51	22,765	5.59
500.0000 - 599.9999		12	6,549	1.61
600.0000 - 799.9999		18	11,935	2.93
800.0000 - 999.9999		4	3,542	0.87

48: Alberta

Long Name: Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position: 14
Type: Decimal
Format: 99999.9999
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
20.0000 - 29.9999		3	84	0.01
40.0000 - 49.9999		8	363	0.02
50.0000 - 59.9999		8	444	0.03
60.0000 - 69.9999		14	918	0.06

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
70.0000 - 79.9999	17	1,304	0.09
80.0000 - 89.9999	12	1,029	0.07
90.0000 - 99.9999	16	1,508	0.10
100.0000 - 149.9999	124	15,707	1.07
150.0000 - 199.9999	198	34,976	2.39
200.0000 - 249.9999	209	46,862	3.21
250.0000 - 299.9999	183	50,165	3.43
300.0000 - 399.9999	381	132,747	9.08
400.0000 - 499.9999	374	167,496	11.46
500.0000 - 599.9999	323	177,333	12.13
600.0000 - 799.9999	421	289,907	19.83
800.0000 - 999.9999	198	177,673	12.16
1000.0000 - 1499.9999	186	217,278	14.87
1500.0000 - 1999.9999	46	76,959	5.27
2000.0000 - 2499.9999	7	15,924	1.09
2500.0000 - 2999.9999	10	26,902	1.84
3000.0000 - 3999.9999	5	17,437	1.19
4000.0000 - 4999.9999	2	8,623	0.59

59: British Columbia

Long Name:	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position:	14
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99999.9999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		1	15	0.00
20.0000 - 29.9999		4	104	0.01
30.0000 - 39.9999		4	133	0.01
40.0000 - 49.9999		6	271	0.01
50.0000 - 59.9999		7	391	0.02
60.0000 - 69.9999		12	782	0.04
70.0000 - 79.9999		6	454	0.02
80.0000 - 89.9999		12	1,008	0.05
90.0000 - 99.9999		16	1,505	0.08
100.0000 - 149.9999		63	8,010	0.43
150.0000 - 199.9999		141	24,871	1.33
200.0000 - 249.9999		147	32,974	1.77
250.0000 - 299.9999		122	33,354	1.79
300.0000 - 399.9999		216	74,660	4.00
400.0000 - 499.9999		259	115,497	6.18
500.0000 - 599.9999		257	140,873	7.54
600.0000 - 799.9999		399	276,923	14.82
800.0000 - 999.9999		285	257,655	13.79
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		368	444,096	23.77
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		147	250,142	13.39
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		42	91,798	4.91
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		12	32,812	1.76
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		14	46,722	2.50
4000.0000 - 4999.9999		6	27,092	1.45
5000.0000 - 5999.9999		1	5,885	0.32

97: Don't Know

Long Name:	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID

SLID Frequencies, 2007
External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2007ef)

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

Start Position:	14	
Type:	Decimal	
Format:	99999.9999	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		2	36	0.03
20.0000 - 29.9999		2	51	0.04
40.0000 - 49.9999		1	45	0.04
50.0000 - 59.9999		1	55	0.05
60.0000 - 69.9999		2	138	0.12
70.0000 - 79.9999		2	145	0.12
80.0000 - 89.9999		3	258	0.22
90.0000 - 99.9999		1	97	0.08
100.0000 - 149.9999		14	1,713	1.47
150.0000 - 199.9999		19	3,255	2.80
200.0000 - 249.9999		10	2,287	1.97
250.0000 - 299.9999		19	5,166	4.45
300.0000 - 399.9999		21	7,435	6.40
400.0000 - 499.9999		18	8,113	6.99
500.0000 - 599.9999		7	3,884	3.35
600.0000 - 799.9999		18	12,549	10.81
800.0000 - 999.9999		19	17,087	14.71
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		17	20,641	17.78
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		8	14,117	12.16
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		4	8,552	7.37
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		4	10,496	9.04

Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation

mjieh27

Long Name:	Flag - Eco. fam. incl. major inc. earner of hhld, refyear
Start Position:	24
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	26,745	13,148,995	94.69
2	No	1,098	736,691	5.31

Theme/Subtheme: 03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area

pvreg25

Long Name:	Province of residence group, household, December 31, refyear
Start Position:	25
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Newfoundland and Labrador	1,145	211,350	1.52
11	Prince Edward Island	752	57,954	0.42
12	Nova Scotia	1,828	408,640	2.94
13	New Brunswick	1,619	318,789	2.30
24	Quebec	5,544	3,468,342	24.98
35	Ontario	7,518	5,090,274	36.66
46	Manitoba	1,908	477,549	3.44
47	Saskatchewan	2,045	406,998	2.93
48	Alberta	2,745	1,461,641	10.53
59	British Columbia	2,547	1,868,027	13.45
97	Don't Know	192	116,121	0.84

uszga25

Long Name:	Adjusted size of area of residence
Start Position:	27
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Rural	4,541	1,327,427	9.56
2	Urban: 0 to 29,999	6,240	1,929,242	13.89
3	Urban: 30,000 to 99,999	2,897	1,363,106	9.82
4	Urban: 100,000 to 499,999	6,851	2,454,965	17.68
5	Urban: 500,000 and higher	7,314	6,810,948	49.05

Theme/Subtheme: 03630 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type

agofm27

Long Name:	Age of oldest person in economic family
Start Position:	28
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
15 - 19		229	90,459	0.65
20 - 24		1,311	538,115	3.88
25 - 29		1,770	1,088,262	7.84
30 - 34		1,833	1,080,822	7.78
35 - 39		2,008	1,155,389	8.32
40 - 44		2,524	1,403,188	10.11
45 - 49		2,863	1,508,312	10.86
50 - 54		2,981	1,528,318	11.01
55 - 59		2,558	1,226,822	8.84
60 - 64		2,402	1,160,464	8.36
65 - 69		1,946	859,917	6.19
70 - 74		1,678	730,023	5.26
75 - 79		1,553	644,181	4.64
80 +		2,187	871,413	6.28

agofmg27

Long Name:	Age group of oldest person in economic family
Start Position:	31
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
02	15-19	229	90,459	0.65
03	20-24	1,311	538,115	3.88
04	25-34	3,603	2,169,084	15.62
05	35-54	10,376	5,595,207	40.29
06	55-64	4,960	2,387,286	17.19
07	65-69	1,946	859,917	6.19
08	70-74	1,678	730,023	5.26
09	75-79	1,553	644,181	4.64
10	80 or more	2,187	871,413	6.28

Theme/Subtheme: 03630 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type

agyfm27

Long Name:	Age of youngest person in economic family
Start Position:	33
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 4		2,463	1,305,486	9.40
5 - 9		1,842	967,106	6.96
10 - 14		2,065	955,965	6.88
15 - 19		2,307	1,059,380	7.63
20 - 24		2,533	1,241,304	8.94
25 - 29		1,802	1,238,164	8.92
30 - 34		966	679,071	4.89
35 - 39		827	573,247	4.13
40 - 44		973	604,566	4.35
45 - 49		1,401	707,239	5.09
50 - 54		1,687	807,833	5.82
55 - 59		1,949	837,546	6.03
60 - 64		1,836	811,606	5.84
65 - 69		1,485	624,909	4.50
70 - 74		1,207	494,803	3.56
75 - 79		1,136	447,970	3.23
80 +		1,364	529,491	3.81

agyfmg27

Long Name:	Age group of youngest person in econmic family
Start Position:	36
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	0-4	2,463	1,305,486	9.40
02	5-9	1,842	967,106	6.96
03	10-14	2,065	955,965	6.88
04	15-19	2,307	1,059,380	7.63
05	20-24	2,533	1,241,304	8.94
06	25-34	2,768	1,917,235	13.81
07	35-54	4,888	2,692,886	19.39
08	55-64	3,785	1,649,152	11.88
09	65 or more	5,192	2,097,173	15.10

Theme/Subtheme: 03630 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type

fmcomp27

Long Name:	Economic family composition
Start Position:	38
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	Unattached individual in one person household	6,971	3,646,984	26.26
02	Unattached individual in multi-person household	1,722	1,159,929	8.35
03	Married or common-law couple/no children	7,841	3,285,195	23.66
04	Married or common-law couple with children (all children under age 25)	6,628	3,338,344	24.04
05	Female loneparent family (all children under age 25)	1,384	720,074	5.19
06	Male loneparent family (all children under age 25)	422	178,367	1.28
07	Other economic family types	2,875	1,556,794	11.21

fmsz27

Long Name:	Number of family members
Start Position:	40
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1		8,693	4,806,913	34.62
2		9,608	4,207,749	30.30
3		3,947	1,933,040	13.92
4		3,645	1,912,198	13.77
5		1,389	702,819	5.06
6		419	251,176	1.81
7		142	71,790	0.52

Theme/Subtheme: 03630 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type

fmtyp27

Long Name:	Economic family type reference person
Start Position:	42
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
11	Unattached individual (elderly male)	742	343,673	2.48
12	Unattached individual (elderly female)	2,220	864,534	6.23
13	Unattached individual (non-elderly male)	3,002	2,074,303	14.94
14	Unattached individual (non-elderly female)	2,681	1,486,589	10.71
21	Non-elderly married couple with no children or other relatives	5,123	2,227,700	16.04
22	Non-elderly married couple with children	5,820	2,919,800	21.03
23	Non-elderly married couple with other relatives but no children	1,841	973,038	7.01
24	Elderly married couple with no children or other relatives	2,713	1,072,114	7.72
31	Female loneparent family	1,173	569,956	4.10
32	Male loneparent family	323	128,767	0.93
41	Other family type (elderly male)	340	186,574	1.34
42	Other family type (elderly female)	287	134,256	0.97
43	Other family type (non-elderly male)	854	475,616	3.43
44	Other family type (non-elderly female)	724	428,767	3.09

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

alimo27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Support payments received
Start Position:	44
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		26,576	13,319,677	95.92
1 - 999		131	59,432	0.43
1,000 - 1,999		186	83,710	0.60
2,000 - 2,999		144	51,865	0.37
3,000 - 3,999		171	69,690	0.50
4,000 - 4,999		126	56,945	0.41
5,000 - 5,999		96	45,346	0.33
6,000 - 6,999		102	49,935	0.36
7,000 - 7,999		39	18,614	0.13
8,000 - 8,999		54	22,706	0.16
9,000 - 9,999		39	18,127	0.13
10,000 - 14,999		86	42,287	0.30
15,000 - 19,999		52	23,843	0.17
20,000 - 24,999		15	6,575	0.05
25,000 - 29,999		9	3,907	0.03
30,000 - 39,999		10	8,974	0.06
40,000 - 49,999		3	1,300	0.01
50,000 - 59,999		4	2,755	0.02

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

alip27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Support payments paid
Start Position:	52
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		26,646	13,329,522	95.99
1 - 999		63	29,823	0.21
1,000 - 1,999		142	58,397	0.42
2,000 - 2,999		143	62,183	0.45
3,000 - 3,999		167	84,691	0.61
4,000 - 4,999		143	65,211	0.47
5,000 - 5,999		73	39,556	0.28
6,000 - 6,999		102	58,834	0.42
7,000 - 7,999		63	25,061	0.18
8,000 - 8,999		48	22,156	0.16
9,000 - 9,999		38	12,183	0.09
10,000 - 14,999		88	36,473	0.26
15,000 - 19,999		55	26,247	0.19
20,000 - 24,999		26	9,702	0.07
25,000 - 29,999		9	2,988	0.02
30,000 - 39,999		4	3,881	0.03
40,000 - 49,999		13	7,336	0.05
50,000 - 59,999		4	2,304	0.02
60,000 - 79,999		6	1,702	0.01
80,000 - 99,999		6	5,504	0.04
100,000 - 149,999		4	1,932	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

atinc27

Long Name:	Economic family total - after-tax income
Start Position:	60
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		36	17,992	0.13
0		1	1,924	0.01
1 - 999		124	90,054	0.65
1,000 - 1,999		48	34,258	0.25
2,000 - 2,999		48	40,581	0.29
3,000 - 3,999		57	35,546	0.26
4,000 - 4,999		77	43,437	0.31
5,000 - 5,999		88	60,020	0.43
6,000 - 6,999		107	70,469	0.51
7,000 - 7,999		138	91,601	0.66
8,000 - 8,999		168	110,170	0.79
9,000 - 9,999		166	103,852	0.75
10,000 - 14,999		1,157	689,421	4.97
15,000 - 19,999		1,893	899,509	6.48
20,000 - 24,999		1,743	854,571	6.15
25,000 - 29,999		1,812	885,836	6.38
30,000 - 39,999		3,719	1,816,077	13.08
40,000 - 49,999		3,290	1,597,965	11.51
50,000 - 59,999		2,719	1,333,201	9.60
60,000 - 79,999		4,288	2,031,763	14.63
80,000 - 99,999		2,688	1,292,811	9.31
100,000 - 149,999		2,629	1,316,085	9.48
150,000 - 199,999		531	291,009	2.10
200,000 - 249,999		150	79,964	0.58
250,000 - 299,999		65	46,890	0.34
300,000 - 399,999		65	32,975	0.24
400,000 - 499,999		17	8,646	0.06
500,000 - 599,999		5	2,587	0.02
600,000 - 799,999		9	4,178	0.03
1,000,000 - 1,499,999		1	427	0.00
1,500,000 - 1,999,999		3	1,323	0.01
2,500,000 - 2,999,999		1	545	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

capgn27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Taxable capital gains
Start Position:	68
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		23,474	11,720,555	84.41
1 - 999		2,424	1,209,606	8.71
1,000 - 1,999		502	230,427	1.66
2,000 - 2,999		250	137,669	0.99
3,000 - 3,999		183	84,825	0.61
4,000 - 4,999		145	65,986	0.48
5,000 - 5,999		97	43,682	0.31
6,000 - 6,999		68	27,504	0.20
7,000 - 7,999		56	29,947	0.22
8,000 - 8,999		46	24,994	0.18
9,000 - 9,999		30	18,053	0.13
10,000 - 14,999		143	84,125	0.61
15,000 - 19,999		77	50,877	0.37
20,000 - 24,999		59	23,492	0.17
25,000 - 29,999		43	14,789	0.11
30,000 - 39,999		62	33,060	0.24
40,000 - 49,999		43	23,712	0.17
50,000 - 59,999		24	8,058	0.06
60,000 - 79,999		42	21,729	0.16
80,000 - 99,999		21	7,382	0.05
100,000 - 149,999		24	11,008	0.08
150,000 - 199,999		11	6,640	0.05
200,000 - 249,999		6	1,245	0.01
250,000 - 299,999		6	2,203	0.02
300,000 - 399,999		3	961	0.01
500,000 - 599,999		2	1,083	0.01
600,000 - 799,999		2	2,074	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

ccar27

Long Name:	Economic family total,childcare expenses
Start Position:	76
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		24,759	12,290,740	88.51
1 - 999		902	419,265	3.02
1,000 - 1,999		516	273,567	1.97
2,000 - 2,999		358	178,895	1.29
3,000 - 3,999		262	150,235	1.08
4,000 - 4,999		215	105,275	0.76
5,000 - 5,999		151	76,576	0.55
6,000 - 6,999		174	94,211	0.68
7,000 - 7,999		86	53,793	0.39
8,000 - 8,999		95	45,435	0.33
9,000 - 9,999		66	34,491	0.25
10,000 - 14,999		163	94,007	0.68
15,000 - 19,999		62	41,069	0.30
20,000 - 24,999		19	10,963	0.08
25,000 - 29,999		11	12,131	0.09
30,000 - 39,999		2	2,958	0.02
40,000 - 49,999		2	2,076	0.02

chfed27

Long Name:	Economic family total - CCTB
Start Position:	84
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		21,338	10,663,946	76.80
1 - 999		2,154	1,052,486	7.58
1,000 - 1,999		1,570	746,658	5.38
2,000 - 2,999		885	461,244	3.32
3,000 - 3,999		850	418,692	3.02
4,000 - 4,999		236	117,135	0.84
5,000 - 5,999		147	74,250	0.53
6,000 - 6,999		313	169,390	1.22
7,000 - 7,999		60	35,098	0.25
8,000 - 8,999		59	24,134	0.17
9,000 - 9,999		102	59,260	0.43
10,000 - 14,999		125	61,965	0.45
15,000 - 19,999		4	1,430	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

chprv27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Provincial prog. general CTB
Start Position:	92
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		25,491	12,557,539	90.44
1 - 999		898	479,130	3.45
1,000 - 1,999		554	320,752	2.31
2,000 - 2,999		486	298,937	2.15
3,000 - 3,999		274	158,241	1.14
4,000 - 4,999		95	47,792	0.34
5,000 - 5,999		28	11,866	0.09
6,000 - 6,999		13	10,334	0.07
7,000 - 7,999		4	1,097	0.01

chtxb27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Federal provincial prog. general CTB
Start Position:	100
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		21,121	10,525,924	75.80
1 - 999		1,929	943,685	6.80
1,000 - 1,999		1,497	698,817	5.03
2,000 - 2,999		870	442,740	3.19
3,000 - 3,999		858	425,035	3.06
4,000 - 4,999		344	185,183	1.33
5,000 - 5,999		289	153,362	1.10
6,000 - 6,999		346	199,343	1.44
7,000 - 7,999		129	69,046	0.50
8,000 - 8,999		74	39,721	0.29
9,000 - 9,999		134	60,176	0.43
10,000 - 14,999		224	127,260	0.92
15,000 - 19,999		25	12,252	0.09
20,000 - 24,999		3	3,143	0.02

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

cpqpp27

Long Name:		Economic family total - CPP, QPP
Start Position:		108
Type:		Numeric
Format:		$99,999,999
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		18,522	9,881,156	71.16
1 - 999		322	163,923	1.18
1,000 - 1,999		320	137,610	0.99
2,000 - 2,999		396	151,826	1.09
3,000 - 3,999		440	167,632	1.21
4,000 - 4,999		644	260,976	1.88
5,000 - 5,999		689	279,250	2.01
6,000 - 6,999		896	387,197	2.79
7,000 - 7,999		1,126	533,367	3.84
8,000 - 8,999		838	353,881	2.55
9,000 - 9,999		880	357,706	2.58
10,000 - 14,999		2,113	930,819	6.70
15,000 - 19,999		573	244,324	1.76
20,000 - 24,999		79	33,703	0.24
25,000 - 29,999		5	2,315	0.02

cqpc27

Long Name:		Economic family total - Canada & Quebec Pension Plan
Start Position:		116
Type:		Numeric
Format:		$99,999,999
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		8,747	4,063,736	29.27
1 - 999		3,309	1,760,128	12.68
1,000 - 1,999		5,002	2,629,403	18.94
2,000 - 2,999		5,272	2,714,019	19.55
3,000 - 3,999		3,313	1,571,116	11.31
4,000 - 4,999		1,603	796,013	5.73
5,000 - 5,999		368	212,629	1.53
6,000 - 6,999		153	85,639	0.62
7,000 - 7,999		55	39,900	0.29
8,000 - 8,999		14	5,277	0.04
9,000 - 9,999		4	5,919	0.04
10,000 - 14,999		3	1,907	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

earng27

Long Name:	Economic family total earnings
Start Position:	124
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		295	119,210	0.86
0		5,790	2,754,683	19.84
1 - 999		680	356,284	2.57
1,000 - 1,999		250	133,231	0.96
2,000 - 2,999		205	121,701	0.88
3,000 - 3,999		212	106,605	0.77
4,000 - 4,999		187	99,297	0.72
5,000 - 5,999		176	114,069	0.82
6,000 - 6,999		209	99,401	0.72
7,000 - 7,999		203	99,671	0.72
8,000 - 8,999		195	100,573	0.72
9,000 - 9,999		215	104,984	0.76
10,000 - 14,999		1,007	552,994	3.98
15,000 - 19,999		1,015	512,129	3.69
20,000 - 24,999		951	476,224	3.43
25,000 - 29,999		1,002	526,703	3.79
30,000 - 39,999		2,035	1,028,326	7.41
40,000 - 49,999		1,997	957,171	6.89
50,000 - 59,999		1,608	851,332	6.13
60,000 - 79,999		3,013	1,494,223	10.76
80,000 - 99,999		2,209	1,051,177	7.57
100,000 - 149,999		2,924	1,455,162	10.48
150,000 - 199,999		901	450,489	3.24
200,000 - 249,999		283	153,659	1.11
250,000 - 299,999		98	59,399	0.43
300,000 - 399,999		94	55,807	0.40
400,000 - 499,999		44	25,798	0.19
500,000 - 599,999		23	15,941	0.11
600,000 - 799,999		12	5,135	0.04
800,000 - 999,999		1	247	0.00
1,000,000 - 1,499,999		5	2,195	0.02
3,000,000 - 3,999,999		4	1,868	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

eipr27

Long Name:	Economic family total Employment Insurance contributions
Start Position:	132
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		8,212	4,066,479	29.29
1 - 999		13,972	7,221,487	52.01
1,000 - 1,999		5,422	2,473,638	17.81
2,000 - 2,999		232	121,568	0.88
3,000 - 3,999		4	2,341	0.02
4,000 - 4,999		1	173	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

fditx27

Long Name:	Federal income tax - Economic family total	
Start Position:	140	
Type:	Numeric	
Format:	$99,999,999	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		5,762	2,957,862	21.30
1 - 999		2,635	1,346,092	9.69
1,000 - 1,999		2,408	1,206,834	8.69
2,000 - 2,999		2,340	1,157,993	8.34
3,000 - 3,999		1,852	916,381	6.60
4,000 - 4,999		1,563	746,828	5.38
5,000 - 5,999		1,348	642,834	4.63
6,000 - 6,999		1,191	582,963	4.20
7,000 - 7,999		1,112	564,955	4.07
8,000 - 8,999		908	430,491	3.10
9,000 - 9,999		858	420,962	3.03
10,000 - 14,999		2,772	1,340,610	9.65
15,000 - 19,999		1,347	665,162	4.79
20,000 - 24,999		659	329,193	2.37
25,000 - 29,999		335	170,854	1.23
30,000 - 39,999		325	162,829	1.17
40,000 - 49,999		150	79,792	0.57
50,000 - 59,999		79	48,275	0.35
60,000 - 79,999		78	41,146	0.30
80,000 - 99,999		50	31,284	0.23
100,000 - 149,999		48	31,412	0.23
150,000 - 199,999		12	5,531	0.04
200,000 - 249,999		4	2,455	0.02
250,000 - 299,999		2	809	0.01
300,000 - 399,999		1	272	0.00
600,000 - 799,999		2	785	0.01
800,000 - 999,999		1	806	0.01
1,000,000 - 1,499,999		1	278	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

fmse27

Long Name:	Economic family total farm self-employment net income	
Start Position:	148	
Type:	Numeric	
Format:	$99,999,999	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		498	161,442	1.16
0		26,736	13,535,959	97.48
1 - 999		47	11,700	0.08
1,000 - 1,999		50	15,412	0.11
2,000 - 2,999		21	10,773	0.08
3,000 - 3,999		39	12,146	0.09
4,000 - 4,999		33	8,754	0.06
5,000 - 5,999		30	9,155	0.07
6,000 - 6,999		26	6,155	0.04
7,000 - 7,999		18	9,700	0.07
8,000 - 8,999		31	8,610	0.06
9,000 - 9,999		19	4,947	0.04
10,000 - 14,999		80	27,516	0.20
15,000 - 19,999		59	16,007	0.12
20,000 - 24,999		33	8,166	0.06
25,000 - 29,999		38	11,613	0.08
30,000 - 39,999		21	6,553	0.05
40,000 - 49,999		15	4,601	0.03
50,000 - 59,999		10	2,006	0.01
60,000 - 79,999		24	8,780	0.06
80,000 - 99,999		4	1,173	0.01
100,000 - 149,999		4	1,561	0.01
150,000 - 199,999		7	2,958	0.02

gstxc27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Federal GST/HST Credit	
Start Position:	156	
Type:	Numeric	
Format:	$99,999,999	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		13,041	6,184,099	44.54
1 - 999		14,452	7,478,160	53.86
1,000 - 1,999		350	223,428	1.61

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic
family - income**

gtr27

Long Name:	Economic family total Government transfer,federal&provincial
Start Position:	164
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		4,521	2,355,716	16.97
1 - 999		4,859	2,791,583	20.10
1,000 - 1,999		1,608	891,190	6.42
2,000 - 2,999		1,105	579,316	4.17
3,000 - 3,999		865	397,431	2.86
4,000 - 4,999		803	379,624	2.73
5,000 - 5,999		777	387,899	2.79
6,000 - 6,999		700	349,290	2.52
7,000 - 7,999		751	370,891	2.67
8,000 - 8,999		592	310,708	2.24
9,000 - 9,999		571	304,915	2.20
10,000 - 14,999		3,683	1,754,717	12.64
15,000 - 19,999		3,214	1,366,238	9.84
20,000 - 24,999		1,852	787,595	5.67
25,000 - 29,999		1,277	552,446	3.98
30,000 - 39,999		554	257,348	1.85
40,000 - 49,999		89	37,187	0.27
50,000 - 59,999		15	9,027	0.07
60,000 - 79,999		6	2,381	0.02
80,000 - 99,999		1	186	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic
family - income

inctx27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Income tax, federal plus provincial
Start Position:	172
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		5,746	2,949,560	21.24
1 - 999		1,552	853,947	6.15
1,000 - 1,999		1,333	667,496	4.81
2,000 - 2,999		1,359	677,356	4.88
3,000 - 3,999		1,386	705,291	5.08
4,000 - 4,999		1,284	637,571	4.59
5,000 - 5,999		1,178	570,705	4.11
6,000 - 6,999		994	466,595	3.36
7,000 - 7,999		970	473,836	3.41
8,000 - 8,999		908	446,816	3.22
9,000 - 9,999		846	413,053	2.97
10,000 - 14,999		3,478	1,698,402	12.23
15,000 - 19,999		2,263	1,072,742	7.73
20,000 - 24,999		1,493	722,264	5.20
25,000 - 29,999		921	438,270	3.16
30,000 - 39,999		1,008	496,848	3.58
40,000 - 49,999		425	207,813	1.50
50,000 - 59,999		213	105,656	0.76
60,000 - 79,999		203	115,956	0.84
80,000 - 99,999		94	52,973	0.38
100,000 - 149,999		108	66,048	0.48
150,000 - 199,999		45	24,899	0.18
200,000 - 249,999		19	13,372	0.10
250,000 - 299,999		7	3,542	0.03
300,000 - 399,999		2	1,311	0.01
400,000 - 499,999		4	1,499	0.01
1,000,000 - 1,499,999		3	1,591	0.01
1,500,000 - 1,999,999		1	278	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

inva27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Investment income
Start Position:	180
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		521	275,971	1.99
0		14,700	7,448,652	53.64
1 - 999		6,603	3,159,302	22.75
1,000 - 1,999		1,547	729,006	5.25
2,000 - 2,999		832	385,789	2.78
3,000 - 3,999		572	266,390	1.92
4,000 - 4,999		412	213,937	1.54
5,000 - 5,999		307	153,546	1.11
6,000 - 6,999		239	136,878	0.99
7,000 - 7,999		206	103,915	0.75
8,000 - 8,999		162	80,373	0.58
9,000 - 9,999		145	75,167	0.54
10,000 - 14,999		447	250,956	1.81
15,000 - 19,999		274	145,022	1.04
20,000 - 24,999		188	117,002	0.84
25,000 - 29,999		142	65,102	0.47
30,000 - 39,999		181	89,056	0.64
40,000 - 49,999		101	48,069	0.35
50,000 - 59,999		57	27,395	0.20
60,000 - 79,999		82	44,195	0.32
80,000 - 99,999		42	21,497	0.15
100,000 - 149,999		33	16,745	0.12
150,000 - 199,999		24	16,095	0.12
200,000 - 249,999		10	5,831	0.04
250,000 - 299,999		9	6,138	0.04
300,000 - 399,999		6	3,112	0.02
400,000 - 499,999		1	545	0.00

licofa27

Long Name:	Flag - Family after tax income is below LICO in refyear
Start Position:	188
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2,675	1,871,093	13.48
2	No	25,168	12,014,594	86.53

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

licofb27

Long Name:	Flag - Family before tax income is below LICO in refyear
Start Position:	189
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	4,070	2,574,790	18.54
2	No	23,773	11,310,897	81.46

mbinc27

Long Name:	Economic family total-disposable income for MBM
Start Position:	190
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		69	43,806	0.32
0		5	3,094	0.02
1 - 999		123	86,478	0.62
1,000 - 1,999		48	33,518	0.24
2,000 - 2,999		51	39,739	0.29
3,000 - 3,999		72	42,517	0.31
4,000 - 4,999		90	58,118	0.42
5,000 - 5,999		99	69,167	0.50
6,000 - 6,999		142	96,377	0.69
7,000 - 7,999		143	90,587	0.65
8,000 - 8,999		185	119,255	0.86
9,000 - 9,999		172	107,368	0.77
10,000 - 14,999		1,313	745,844	5.37
15,000 - 19,999		2,123	1,026,751	7.39
20,000 - 24,999		1,947	954,511	6.87
25,000 - 29,999		2,091	1,050,026	7.56
30,000 - 39,999		4,126	1,960,505	14.12
40,000 - 49,999		3,439	1,669,442	12.02
50,000 - 59,999		2,808	1,329,207	9.57
60,000 - 79,999		4,099	1,974,870	14.22
80,000 - 99,999		2,173	1,061,589	7.65
100,000 - 149,999		1,877	970,527	6.99
150,000 - 199,999		382	198,118	1.43
200,000 - 249,999		119	67,259	0.48
250,000 - 299,999		60	41,357	0.30
300,000 - 399,999		56	30,836	0.22
400,000 - 499,999		14	7,470	0.05
500,000 - 599,999		4	1,310	0.01
600,000 - 799,999		8	3,743	0.03
1,000,000 - 1,499,999		1	427	0.00
1,500,000 - 1,999,999		3	1,323	0.01
2,500,000 - 2,999,999		1	545	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

mbmpf27

Long Name:	Flag- Family's disposible income below the Market Basket Measure
Start Position:	198
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2,942	1,773,829	12.77
2	No	24,709	11,995,736	86.39
7	Don't Know	192	116,121	0.84

medx27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Direct medical expenses
Start Position:	199
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1 - 999		21,287	11,040,544	79.51
1,000 - 1,999		2,427	1,021,017	7.35
2,000 - 2,999		1,762	756,186	5.45
3,000 - 3,999		938	418,399	3.01
4,000 - 4,999		564	254,793	1.83
5,000 - 5,999		295	131,314	0.95
6,000 - 6,999		144	63,207	0.46
7,000 - 7,999		113	51,131	0.37
8,000 - 8,999		76	31,880	0.23
9,000 - 9,999		72	33,590	0.24
10,000 - 14,999		129	57,026	0.41
15,000 - 19,999		22	14,543	0.10
20,000 - 24,999		12	9,611	0.07
25,000 - 29,999		1	1,208	0.01
30,000 - 39,999		1	1,239	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

mjsif27

Long Name:	Major source of income for economic family
Start Position:	207
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	No income	2	2,353	0.02
02	Wages and salaries	17,333	8,664,004	62.40
03	Self-employment income	1,186	780,656	5.62
04	Government transfers	6,084	2,814,521	20.27
05	Investment income	522	292,369	2.11
06	Retirement pensions	2,397	1,118,465	8.05
07	Other income	319	213,319	1.54

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

mtinc27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Market income
Start Position:	209
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		89	36,081	0.26
0		1,577	833,823	6.00
1 - 999		517	237,843	1.71
1,000 - 1,999		326	163,082	1.17
2,000 - 2,999		304	137,482	0.99
3,000 - 3,999		298	145,060	1.04
4,000 - 4,999		295	139,155	1.00
5,000 - 5,999		262	157,092	1.13
6,000 - 6,999		285	144,621	1.04
7,000 - 7,999		306	145,983	1.05
8,000 - 8,999		293	148,924	1.07
9,000 - 9,999		291	139,700	1.01
10,000 - 14,999		1,395	699,868	5.04
15,000 - 19,999		1,333	657,609	4.74
20,000 - 24,999		1,235	606,690	4.37
25,000 - 29,999		1,290	661,632	4.76
30,000 - 39,999		2,450	1,233,511	8.88
40,000 - 49,999		2,383	1,163,769	8.38
50,000 - 59,999		1,968	1,029,113	7.41
60,000 - 79,999		3,354	1,644,844	11.85
80,000 - 99,999		2,492	1,184,508	8.53
100,000 - 149,999		3,297	1,638,575	11.80
150,000 - 199,999		1,079	539,573	3.89
200,000 - 249,999		344	173,534	1.25
250,000 - 299,999		142	79,711	0.57
300,000 - 399,999		126	80,699	0.58
400,000 - 499,999		53	31,633	0.23
500,000 - 599,999		27	16,359	0.12
600,000 - 799,999		18	9,173	0.07
800,000 - 999,999		3	783	0.01
1,000,000 - 1,499,999		7	3,388	0.02
3,000,000 - 3,999,999		4	1,868	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

nfmse27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Non-farm self-employment net income
Start Position:	217
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		819	408,707	2.94
0		23,841	11,600,668	83.54
1 - 999		266	124,710	0.90
1,000 - 1,999		180	88,036	0.63
2,000 - 2,999		166	89,889	0.65
3,000 - 3,999		139	80,666	0.58
4,000 - 4,999		121	66,026	0.48
5,000 - 5,999		103	70,533	0.51
6,000 - 6,999		115	70,876	0.51
7,000 - 7,999		104	56,662	0.41
8,000 - 8,999		98	66,165	0.48
9,000 - 9,999		81	51,369	0.37
10,000 - 14,999		391	228,641	1.65
15,000 - 19,999		278	177,600	1.28
20,000 - 24,999		186	98,513	0.71
25,000 - 29,999		161	90,398	0.65
30,000 - 39,999		202	137,597	0.99
40,000 - 49,999		136	86,241	0.62
50,000 - 59,999		80	45,632	0.33
60,000 - 79,999		120	81,476	0.59
80,000 - 99,999		69	50,692	0.37
100,000 - 149,999		87	46,731	0.34
150,000 - 199,999		51	32,953	0.24
200,000 - 249,999		9	9,082	0.07
250,000 - 299,999		9	6,727	0.05
300,000 - 399,999		21	13,335	0.10
400,000 - 499,999		10	5,762	0.04

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

oasgi27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Old Age Security benefits
Start Position:	225
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		20,599	10,853,990	78.17
1 - 999		60	24,029	0.17
1,000 - 1,999		83	35,203	0.25
2,000 - 2,999		86	32,681	0.24
3,000 - 3,999		110	51,723	0.37
4,000 - 4,999		138	75,766	0.55
5,000 - 5,999		770	347,866	2.51
6,000 - 6,999		1,372	589,814	4.25
7,000 - 7,999		287	109,591	0.79
8,000 - 8,999		303	112,305	0.81
9,000 - 9,999		370	146,275	1.05
10,000 - 14,999		3,052	1,256,260	9.05
15,000 - 19,999		469	179,374	1.29
20,000 - 24,999		131	64,420	0.46
25,000 - 29,999		9	5,328	0.04
30,000 - 39,999		4	1,061	0.01

ogovtr27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Other government transfers
Start Position:	233
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		26,117	12,868,432	92.67
1 - 99		227	137,490	0.99
100 - 199		154	80,674	0.58
200 - 299		186	111,250	0.80
300 - 399		178	98,193	0.71
400 - 499		239	154,048	1.11
500 - 599		259	145,266	1.05
600 - 699		83	51,113	0.37
700 - 799		78	51,038	0.37
800 - 899		82	55,502	0.40
900 - 999		91	46,277	0.33
1,000 - 1,499		142	82,561	0.59
1,500 - 1,999		6	2,866	0.02
2,000 - 2,499		1	976	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

ottxm27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Other income
Start Position:	241
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		20,746	10,340,098	74.47
1 - 999		3,629	1,765,365	12.71
1,000 - 1,999		896	457,789	3.30
2,000 - 2,999		438	217,657	1.57
3,000 - 3,999		367	197,052	1.42
4,000 - 4,999		293	138,311	1.00
5,000 - 5,999		174	96,634	0.70
6,000 - 6,999		146	78,438	0.56
7,000 - 7,999		133	64,431	0.46
8,000 - 8,999		108	52,414	0.38
9,000 - 9,999		103	60,730	0.44
10,000 - 14,999		250	130,277	0.94
15,000 - 19,999		161	79,127	0.57
20,000 - 24,999		106	60,260	0.43
25,000 - 29,999		64	33,938	0.24
30,000 - 39,999		76	35,141	0.25
40,000 - 49,999		66	35,386	0.25
50,000 - 59,999		15	7,474	0.05
60,000 - 79,999		32	13,828	0.10
80,000 - 99,999		16	5,445	0.04
100,000 - 149,999		8	4,211	0.03
150,000 - 199,999		12	9,488	0.07
300,000 - 399,999		3	1,606	0.01
400,000 - 499,999		1	583	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

pen27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Private retirement pensions
Start Position:	249
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		21,143	10,941,670	78.80
1 - 999		305	144,389	1.04
1,000 - 1,999		306	124,315	0.90
2,000 - 2,999		285	111,149	0.80
3,000 - 3,999		264	119,744	0.86
4,000 - 4,999		238	105,213	0.76
5,000 - 5,999		198	87,714	0.63
6,000 - 6,999		188	80,953	0.58
7,000 - 7,999		195	80,461	0.58
8,000 - 8,999		206	85,441	0.62
9,000 - 9,999		186	69,127	0.50
10,000 - 14,999		765	320,279	2.31
15,000 - 19,999		681	282,648	2.04
20,000 - 24,999		543	240,086	1.73
25,000 - 29,999		481	222,607	1.60
30,000 - 39,999		740	330,107	2.38
40,000 - 49,999		486	232,868	1.68
50,000 - 59,999		259	128,126	0.92
60,000 - 79,999		243	105,256	0.76
80,000 - 99,999		70	38,994	0.28
100,000 - 149,999		47	28,961	0.21
150,000 - 199,999		9	4,112	0.03
200,000 - 249,999		1	345	0.00
250,000 - 299,999		4	1,119	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

pengiv27

Long Name:	Pension Income Splitting (Transferee).
Start Position:	257
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		25,751	12,989,443	93.55
1 - 999		135	59,141	0.43
1,000 - 1,999		150	58,491	0.42
2,000 - 2,999		198	82,042	0.59
3,000 - 3,999		119	50,771	0.37
4,000 - 4,999		118	47,633	0.34
5,000 - 5,999		117	49,681	0.36
6,000 - 6,999		104	42,156	0.30
7,000 - 7,999		116	45,944	0.33
8,000 - 8,999		83	38,301	0.28
9,000 - 9,999		103	46,708	0.34
10,000 - 14,999		354	149,295	1.08
15,000 - 19,999		254	115,207	0.83
20,000 - 24,999		124	57,956	0.42
25,000 - 29,999		56	22,145	0.16
30,000 - 39,999		49	23,895	0.17
40,000 - 49,999		7	3,838	0.03
50,000 - 59,999		2	1,398	0.01
60,000 - 79,999		2	1,356	0.01
80,000 - 99,999		1	286	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

penrec27

Long Name:	Pension income transfered from spouse (received)
Start Position:	265
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		25,745	12,992,951	93.57
1 - 999		132	55,367	0.40
1,000 - 1,999		148	59,759	0.43
2,000 - 2,999		199	80,988	0.58
3,000 - 3,999		118	50,819	0.37
4,000 - 4,999		118	44,956	0.32
5,000 - 5,999		117	49,853	0.36
6,000 - 6,999		107	42,274	0.30
7,000 - 7,999		117	46,531	0.34
8,000 - 8,999		83	37,217	0.27
9,000 - 9,999		100	45,467	0.33
10,000 - 14,999		350	147,328	1.06
15,000 - 19,999		257	112,724	0.81
20,000 - 24,999		131	63,174	0.46
25,000 - 29,999		58	22,382	0.16
30,000 - 39,999		51	27,020	0.19
40,000 - 49,999		7	3,838	0.03
50,000 - 59,999		2	1,398	0.01
60,000 - 79,999		2	1,356	0.01
80,000 - 99,999		1	286	0.00

phpr27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Public health insurance premiums
Start Position:	273
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		23,651	11,291,260	81.32
1 - 999		1,492	997,760	7.19
1,000 - 1,999		2,643	1,558,014	11.22
2,000 - 2,999		54	36,127	0.26
3,000 - 3,999		3	2,525	0.02

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

prpen27

Long Name:	Private pension income	
Start Position:	281	
Type:	Numeric	
Format:	$99,999,999	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		21,178	10,951,820	78.87
1 - 999		302	143,365	1.03
1,000 - 1,999		306	124,891	0.90
2,000 - 2,999		288	111,315	0.80
3,000 - 3,999		268	121,748	0.88
4,000 - 4,999		237	109,545	0.79
5,000 - 5,999		193	85,665	0.62
6,000 - 6,999		185	77,930	0.56
7,000 - 7,999		192	78,722	0.57
8,000 - 8,999		196	82,630	0.60
9,000 - 9,999		189	72,274	0.52
10,000 - 14,999		763	317,247	2.28
15,000 - 19,999		655	270,600	1.95
20,000 - 24,999		525	233,858	1.68
25,000 - 29,999		479	225,357	1.62
30,000 - 39,999		761	336,496	2.42
40,000 - 49,999		481	230,038	1.66
50,000 - 59,999		270	134,212	0.97
60,000 - 79,999		240	101,002	0.73
80,000 - 99,999		75	43,045	0.31
100,000 - 149,999		45	27,957	0.20
150,000 - 199,999		11	4,848	0.03
250,000 - 299,999		4	1,119	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

pvitx27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Provincial income tax
Start Position:	289
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		6,368	3,329,066	23.97
1 - 999		2,750	1,499,348	10.80
1,000 - 1,999		3,235	1,621,584	11.68
2,000 - 2,999		2,757	1,344,337	9.68
3,000 - 3,999		2,344	1,125,473	8.11
4,000 - 4,999		1,964	974,846	7.02
5,000 - 5,999		1,584	738,684	5.32
6,000 - 6,999		1,269	577,948	4.16
7,000 - 7,999		1,026	478,672	3.45
8,000 - 8,999		795	380,610	2.74
9,000 - 9,999		652	289,945	2.09
10,000 - 14,999		1,738	804,723	5.80
15,000 - 19,999		638	313,484	2.26
20,000 - 24,999		254	128,717	0.93
25,000 - 29,999		149	95,759	0.69
30,000 - 39,999		144	76,040	0.55
40,000 - 49,999		63	34,851	0.25
50,000 - 59,999		45	33,164	0.24
60,000 - 79,999		35	21,099	0.15
80,000 - 99,999		15	9,470	0.07
100,000 - 149,999		12	5,308	0.04
150,000 - 199,999		1	272	0.00
200,000 - 249,999		1	419	0.00
400,000 - 499,999		2	785	0.01
500,000 - 599,999		1	806	0.01
600,000 - 799,999		1	278	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

pvtxc27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Provincial tax credits
Start Position:	297
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		19,596	9,064,837	65.28
1 - 999		7,813	4,573,182	32.93
1,000 - 1,999		288	171,179	1.23
2,000 - 2,999		81	43,658	0.31
3,000 - 3,999		12	8,413	0.06
4,000 - 4,999		11	4,054	0.03
5,000 - 5,999		13	6,449	0.05
6,000 - 6,999		13	6,022	0.04
7,000 - 7,999		14	6,287	0.05
8,000 - 8,999		2	1,606	0.01

rppc27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Registered pension plan contributions
Start Position:	305
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		18,928	9,793,007	70.53
1 - 999		1,581	772,509	5.56
1,000 - 1,999		1,819	846,883	6.10
2,000 - 2,999		1,562	708,020	5.10
3,000 - 3,999		1,219	563,911	4.06
4,000 - 4,999		864	358,736	2.58
5,000 - 5,999		535	232,315	1.67
6,000 - 6,999		421	191,940	1.38
7,000 - 7,999		280	125,150	0.90
8,000 - 8,999		200	92,828	0.67
9,000 - 9,999		140	62,273	0.45
10,000 - 14,999		244	112,141	0.81
15,000 - 19,999		38	19,631	0.14
20,000 - 24,999		8	5,569	0.04
60,000 - 79,999		4	773	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

rspwi27

Long Name:	Economic family total - RRSP withdrawals
Start Position:	313
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		24,879	12,335,199	88.83
1 - 999		1,086	598,012	4.31
1,000 - 1,999		423	213,134	1.53
2,000 - 2,999		240	122,918	0.89
3,000 - 3,999		161	77,652	0.56
4,000 - 4,999		141	65,596	0.47
5,000 - 5,999		146	73,614	0.53
6,000 - 6,999		97	55,787	0.40
7,000 - 7,999		79	36,719	0.26
8,000 - 8,999		57	31,310	0.23
9,000 - 9,999		52	24,449	0.18
10,000 - 14,999		183	97,406	0.70
15,000 - 19,999		99	50,672	0.36
20,000 - 24,999		55	22,268	0.16
25,000 - 29,999		35	19,343	0.14
30,000 - 39,999		51	23,190	0.17
40,000 - 49,999		20	12,874	0.09
50,000 - 59,999		13	4,904	0.04
60,000 - 79,999		15	11,161	0.08
80,000 - 99,999		3	4,076	0.03
100,000 - 149,999		4	3,926	0.03
150,000 - 199,999		4	1,477	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

sapis27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Social Assistance
Start Position:	321
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		25,736	12,636,338	91.00
1 - 999		227	116,569	0.84
1,000 - 1,999		244	125,488	0.90
2,000 - 2,999		180	84,465	0.61
3,000 - 3,999		136	67,055	0.48
4,000 - 4,999		142	75,021	0.54
5,000 - 5,999		121	78,955	0.57
6,000 - 6,999		146	94,621	0.68
7,000 - 7,999		145	72,347	0.52
8,000 - 8,999		142	104,333	0.75
9,000 - 9,999		164	107,329	0.77
10,000 - 14,999		361	244,381	1.76
15,000 - 19,999		79	57,733	0.42
20,000 - 24,999		15	15,787	0.11
25,000 - 29,999		2	1,587	0.01
30,000 - 39,999		2	3,146	0.02
40,000 - 49,999		1	533	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

semp27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Self-employment net income
Start Position:	329
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		1,182	521,203	3.75
0		23,011	11,346,492	81.71
1 - 999		290	128,713	0.93
1,000 - 1,999		214	97,118	0.70
2,000 - 2,999		176	97,438	0.70
3,000 - 3,999		163	90,213	0.65
4,000 - 4,999		141	70,837	0.51
5,000 - 5,999		125	76,692	0.55
6,000 - 6,999		133	75,572	0.54
7,000 - 7,999		113	60,875	0.44
8,000 - 8,999		126	73,889	0.53
9,000 - 9,999		95	58,959	0.42
10,000 - 14,999		457	248,084	1.79
15,000 - 19,999		331	188,965	1.36
20,000 - 24,999		207	104,863	0.76
25,000 - 29,999		195	99,717	0.72
30,000 - 39,999		222	143,498	1.03
40,000 - 49,999		148	88,523	0.64
50,000 - 59,999		98	52,287	0.38
60,000 - 79,999		146	91,272	0.66
80,000 - 99,999		70	50,899	0.37
100,000 - 149,999		92	48,555	0.35
150,000 - 199,999		58	35,496	0.26
200,000 - 249,999		10	9,704	0.07
250,000 - 299,999		9	6,727	0.05
300,000 - 399,999		21	13,335	0.10
400,000 - 499,999		10	5,762	0.04

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

ttinc27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Total income before taxes
Start Position:	337
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		26	13,198	0.10
0		2	2,353	0.02
1 - 999		123	90,121	0.65
1,000 - 1,999		46	33,793	0.24
2,000 - 2,999		45	38,559	0.28
3,000 - 3,999		55	34,751	0.25
4,000 - 4,999		77	43,290	0.31
5,000 - 5,999		87	60,377	0.43
6,000 - 6,999		104	68,249	0.49
7,000 - 7,999		138	91,545	0.66
8,000 - 8,999		168	109,093	0.79
9,000 - 9,999		157	98,782	0.71
10,000 - 14,999		1,115	666,668	4.80
15,000 - 19,999		1,762	831,360	5.99
20,000 - 24,999		1,489	737,656	5.31
25,000 - 29,999		1,560	741,461	5.34
30,000 - 39,999		3,104	1,563,958	11.26
40,000 - 49,999		2,764	1,304,551	9.39
50,000 - 59,999		2,452	1,195,919	8.61
60,000 - 79,999		3,961	1,942,693	13.99
80,000 - 99,999		2,914	1,380,731	9.94
100,000 - 149,999		3,740	1,824,754	13.14
150,000 - 199,999		1,199	603,091	4.34
200,000 - 249,999		356	174,904	1.26
250,000 - 299,999		158	87,117	0.63
300,000 - 399,999		127	81,319	0.59
400,000 - 499,999		54	33,331	0.24
500,000 - 599,999		28	16,851	0.12
600,000 - 799,999		17	8,642	0.06
800,000 - 999,999		4	1,315	0.01
1,000,000 - 1,499,999		7	3,388	0.02
3,000,000 - 3,999,999		4	1,868	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

uccb27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Universal child care benefit
Start Position:	345
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		24,742	12,229,207	88.07
1 - 999		505	252,797	1.82
1,000 - 1,999		1,839	993,314	7.15
2,000 - 2,999		667	361,220	2.60
3,000 - 3,999		78	42,495	0.31
4,000 - 4,999		10	5,848	0.04
5,000 - 5,999		2	807	0.01

udpd27

Long Name:	Eco. family total - Union dues (+ other profess. premiums)
Start Position:	353
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		18,552	9,594,154	69.09
1 - 999		6,903	3,211,534	23.13
1,000 - 1,999		1,984	886,530	6.38
2,000 - 2,999		298	132,834	0.96
3,000 - 3,999		67	36,259	0.26
4,000 - 4,999		25	19,410	0.14
5,000 - 5,999		3	1,823	0.01
6,000 - 6,999		8	2,618	0.02
7,000 - 7,999		2	353	0.00
10,000 - 14,999		1	171	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

uiben27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Employment Insurance benefits
Start Position:	361
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		22,765	11,680,498	84.12
1 - 999		456	221,023	1.59
1,000 - 1,999		506	247,034	1.78
2,000 - 2,999		576	282,361	2.03
3,000 - 3,999		485	201,448	1.45
4,000 - 4,999		357	140,123	1.01
5,000 - 5,999		327	158,844	1.14
6,000 - 6,999		324	143,032	1.03
7,000 - 7,999		294	118,022	0.85
8,000 - 8,999		253	105,032	0.76
9,000 - 9,999		218	92,271	0.66
10,000 - 14,999		749	287,745	2.07
15,000 - 19,999		321	135,197	0.97
20,000 - 24,999		129	49,566	0.36
25,000 - 29,999		50	14,293	0.10
30,000 - 39,999		29	8,081	0.06
40,000 - 49,999		3	966	0.01
60,000 - 79,999		1	151	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

wgsal27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Wages & salaries before deductions
Start Position:	369
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		6,892	3,384,704	24.38
1 - 999		754	396,279	2.85
1,000 - 1,999		266	147,489	1.06
2,000 - 2,999		208	123,669	0.89
3,000 - 3,999		216	104,842	0.76
4,000 - 4,999		187	110,860	0.80
5,000 - 5,999		159	112,913	0.81
6,000 - 6,999		192	90,920	0.65
7,000 - 7,999		226	106,495	0.77
8,000 - 8,999		180	93,817	0.68
9,000 - 9,999		204	91,549	0.66
10,000 - 14,999		938	494,906	3.56
15,000 - 19,999		972	472,947	3.41
20,000 - 24,999		910	446,209	3.21
25,000 - 29,999		962	514,599	3.71
30,000 - 39,999		2,006	1,007,310	7.25
40,000 - 49,999		1,957	946,972	6.82
50,000 - 59,999		1,569	816,072	5.88
60,000 - 79,999		2,905	1,417,290	10.21
80,000 - 99,999		2,116	991,974	7.14
100,000 - 149,999		2,755	1,361,446	9.80
150,000 - 199,999		813	405,903	2.92
200,000 - 249,999		239	121,374	0.87
250,000 - 299,999		79	43,681	0.31
300,000 - 399,999		71	44,526	0.32
400,000 - 499,999		24	12,609	0.09
500,000 - 599,999		24	15,499	0.11
600,000 - 799,999		10	4,941	0.04
800,000 - 999,999		1	247	0.00
1,000,000 - 1,499,999		4	1,776	0.01
3,000,000 - 3,999,999		4	1,868	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

wkrcp27

Long Name:	Economic family total - Workers' compensation benefits
Start Position:	377
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		26,280	13,153,780	94.73
1 - 999		383	178,460	1.29
1,000 - 1,999		155	69,739	0.50
2,000 - 2,999		149	62,702	0.45
3,000 - 3,999		108	48,607	0.35
4,000 - 4,999		94	48,167	0.35
5,000 - 5,999		67	31,966	0.23
6,000 - 6,999		57	21,419	0.15
7,000 - 7,999		47	23,951	0.17
8,000 - 8,999		67	25,962	0.19
9,000 - 9,999		45	20,138	0.15
10,000 - 14,999		166	76,743	0.55
15,000 - 19,999		108	51,744	0.37
20,000 - 24,999		34	20,140	0.15
25,000 - 29,999		37	28,004	0.20
30,000 - 39,999		36	19,979	0.14
40,000 - 49,999		6	2,933	0.02
50,000 - 59,999		4	1,252	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics

alhpf27

Long Name:	Total hours paid all jobs, economic family members, refyear
Start Position:	385
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		7,045	3,283,309	23.65
1 - 999		1,648	897,677	6.46
1,000 - 1,999		3,989	2,188,901	15.76
2,000 - 2,999		5,386	2,881,455	20.75
3,000 - 3,999		3,853	1,855,663	13.36
4,000 - 4,999		3,397	1,558,033	11.22
5,000 - 5,999		1,188	573,499	4.13
6,000 - 6,999		553	264,637	1.91
7,000 - 7,999		242	108,265	0.78
8,000 - 8,999		110	53,198	0.38
9,000 - 9,999		49	20,452	0.15
10,000 - 14,999		38	17,896	0.13
15,000 - 19,999		2	242	0.00
80,000 - 99,999		343	182,460	1.31

fmsaf27

Long Name:	Flag - Family member received Social Assistance, refyear
Start Position:	390
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2,107	1,249,348	9.00
2	No	25,736	12,636,338	91.00

fmuif27

Long Name:	Flag - Fam. member rec'd Employment Insurance during refyear
Start Position:	391
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	5,078	2,205,189	15.88
2	No	22,765	11,680,498	84.12

Theme/Subtheme: 03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics

fmwcf27

Long Name:	Flag - Family member received Worker's Compensation, refyear
Start Position:	392
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1,563	731,907	5.27
2	No	26,280	13,153,780	94.73

nbear27

Long Name:	Number of earners 16 or older in economic family in refyear
Start Position:	393
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		5,816	2,765,431	19.92
1		9,538	5,221,935	37.61
2		9,247	4,288,889	30.89
3		2,248	1,085,049	7.81
4		819	429,805	3.10
5		156	80,331	0.58
6		16	11,383	0.08
7		3	2,864	0.02

nbempd27

Long Name:	Number of eco. fam. members employed any time during refyear
Start Position:	395
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		7,038	3,280,216	23.62
1		9,045	5,044,067	36.33
2		8,722	4,076,774	29.36
3		2,136	1,022,939	7.37
4		737	374,991	2.70
5 +		165	86,699	0.62

Theme/Subtheme: 03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics

nbfyft27

Long Name:	Nber eco. family members in full-year full-time jobs,refyear	
Start Position:	397	
Type:	Numeric	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		11,183	5,430,976	39.11
1		9,694	5,108,446	36.79
2		5,215	2,457,267	17.70
3		371	210,880	1.52
4		34	16,599	0.12
5 +		6	4,495	0.03
97	Don't Know	1,340	657,023	4.73

nbscft27

Long Name:	Number of 16+ attending school full-time, refyear	
Start Position:	399	
Type:	Numeric	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		22,597	11,208,784	80.72
1		4,149	2,110,284	15.20
2		948	483,152	3.48
3		113	65,810	0.47
4		9	6,308	0.05
5 +		1	332	0.00
97	Don't Know	26	11,015	0.08

nbscpt27

Long Name:	Number in family 16+ in school part-time in refyear	
Start Position:	401	
Type:	Numeric	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		26,239	12,959,132	93.33
1		1,506	867,494	6.25
2		69	47,063	0.34
3		3	982	0.01
97	Don't Know	26	11,015	0.08

Theme/Subtheme: 03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics

nbsemp27

Long Name:	Number of family members self-employed during refyear
Start Position:	403
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		22,936	11,209,725	80.73
1		4,149	2,254,427	16.24
2		734	404,228	2.91
3		20	14,894	0.11
4		4	2,413	0.02

nbunem27

Long Name:	Number of family members unemployed during refyear
Start Position:	405
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		22,369	11,086,599	79.84
1		4,725	2,426,690	17.48
2		659	334,596	2.41
3		78	32,741	0.24
4		11	4,660	0.03
5 +		1	401	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics

nbwke27

Long Name:	Number of weeks employed, all family members, refyear
Start Position:	407
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		7,038	3,280,216	23.62
1 - 9		159	86,848	0.63
10 - 19		379	195,516	1.41
20 - 29		407	221,234	1.59
30 - 39		516	246,968	1.78
40 - 49		647	341,502	2.46
50 - 59		7,291	4,105,559	29.57
60 - 69		403	196,691	1.42
70 - 79		521	234,159	1.69
80 - 89		685	286,493	2.06
90 - 99		632	287,266	2.07
100 - 149		7,463	3,544,797	25.53
150 - 199		1,352	664,790	4.79
200 - 249		300	166,166	1.20
250 - 299		43	23,574	0.17
300 - 399		7	3,907	0.03

nbwkue27

Long Name:	Weeks unemployed for all family members during refyear
Start Position:	410
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		22,369	11,086,599	79.84
1 - 9		2,480	1,245,373	8.97
10 - 19		1,115	564,659	4.07
20 - 29		706	349,150	2.51
30 - 39		435	208,566	1.50
40 - 49		214	116,419	0.84
50 - 59		383	236,638	1.70
60 - 69		54	25,273	0.18
70 - 79		31	18,142	0.13
80 - 89		13	5,312	0.04
90 - 99		17	10,435	0.08
100 - 149		26	19,120	0.14

Theme/Subtheme: 01100 Sample control - Identifiers

puchid25

Long Name:	Cross-sectional random household identifier
Start Position:	1
Type:	Character

Theme/Subtheme: 01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year

year99

Long Name:	Refyear
Start Position:	8
Type:	Numeric
Format:	YYYY
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
2007		31,102	15,710,196	100.00

Theme/Subtheme: 01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family

d31fam26

Long Name:	Economic family identifier
Start Position:	12
Type:	Character
Format:	ff
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01		29,967	14,953,560	95.18
02		968	650,349	4.14
03		129	87,399	0.56
04		32	14,639	0.09
05		5	3,791	0.02
06		1	458	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 01125 Sample control - Identifiers - Census Family

d31cf26

Long Name: Census family identifier
Start Position: 14
Type: Character
Format: cc
Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01		27,843	13,885,687	88.39
02		2,875	1,556,794	9.91
03		328	222,356	1.42
04		47	38,630	0.25
05		7	6,095	0.04
06		2	635	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

wtcsld26

Long Name:	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position:	16
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99999.9999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		29	452	0.00
20.0000 - 29.9999		90	2,287	0.01
30.0000 - 39.9999		160	5,597	0.04
40.0000 - 49.9999		238	10,756	0.07
50.0000 - 59.9999		312	17,363	0.11
60.0000 - 69.9999		406	26,505	0.17
70.0000 - 79.9999		483	36,352	0.23
80.0000 - 89.9999		457	38,870	0.25
90.0000 - 99.9999		444	42,164	0.27
100.0000 - 149.9999		2,682	340,699	2.17
150.0000 - 199.9999		3,780	662,618	4.22
200.0000 - 249.9999		3,299	738,360	4.70
250.0000 - 299.9999		2,468	675,029	4.30
300.0000 - 399.9999		3,668	1,272,070	8.10
400.0000 - 499.9999		2,677	1,194,489	7.60
500.0000 - 599.9999		1,848	1,010,773	6.43
600.0000 - 799.9999		2,536	1,755,257	11.17
800.0000 - 999.9999		1,540	1,377,048	8.77
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		2,196	2,682,670	17.08
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		1,014	1,745,924	11.11
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		408	902,205	5.74
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		196	530,215	3.38
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		127	424,133	2.70
4000.0000 - 4999.9999		30	134,486	0.86
5000.0000 - 5999.9999		8	42,691	0.27
6000.0000 - 7999.9999		6	41,183	0.26

10: Newfoundland and Labrador

Long Name:	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position:	16
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99999.9999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		3	43	0.02
20.0000 - 29.9999		8	183	0.08
30.0000 - 39.9999		12	409	0.17
40.0000 - 49.9999		14	617	0.26
50.0000 - 59.9999		10	556	0.23
60.0000 - 69.9999		22	1,434	0.59
70.0000 - 79.9999		28	2,089	0.87
80.0000 - 89.9999		30	2,560	1.06
90.0000 - 99.9999		41	3,907	1.62
100.0000 - 149.9999		335	43,954	18.22
150.0000 - 199.9999		363	62,857	26.06

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

		Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
200.0000 - 249.9999		224	49,972	20.72
250.0000 - 299.9999		121	32,791	13.59
300.0000 - 399.9999		72	24,401	10.12
400.0000 - 499.9999		28	12,169	5.04
500.0000 - 599.9999		6	3,265	1.35

11: Prince Edward Island

Long Name:	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position:	16
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99999.9999
Codeset:	

Code	**Description**	**Frequency**	**Weighted Frequency**	**Weighted Percentage**
10.0000 - 19.9999		12	190	0.30
20.0000 - 29.9999		31	793	1.25
30.0000 - 39.9999		47	1,634	2.57
40.0000 - 49.9999		74	3,331	5.24
50.0000 - 59.9999		84	4,663	7.34
60.0000 - 69.9999		130	8,401	13.22
70.0000 - 79.9999		145	10,912	17.17
80.0000 - 89.9999		82	6,971	10.97
90.0000 - 99.9999		57	5,399	8.49
100.0000 - 149.9999		139	16,716	26.30
150.0000 - 199.9999		17	2,928	4.61
200.0000 - 249.9999		6	1,359	2.14
250.0000 - 299.9999		1	257	0.40

12: Nova Scotia

Long Name:	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position:	16
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99999.9999
Codeset:	

Code	**Description**	**Frequency**	**Weighted Frequency**	**Weighted Percentage**
10.0000 - 19.9999		1	11	0.00
20.0000 - 29.9999		13	341	0.08
30.0000 - 39.9999		23	794	0.18
40.0000 - 49.9999		29	1,342	0.30
50.0000 - 59.9999		48	2,741	0.61
60.0000 - 69.9999		58	3,797	0.84
70.0000 - 79.9999		88	6,602	1.46
80.0000 - 89.9999		74	6,336	1.41
90.0000 - 99.9999		76	7,230	1.60
100.0000 - 149.9999		324	39,905	8.85
150.0000 - 199.9999		331	57,679	12.80
200.0000 - 249.9999		284	63,678	14.13
250.0000 - 299.9999		203	55,810	12.38
300.0000 - 399.9999		281	96,453	21.40
400.0000 - 499.9999		106	46,575	10.33
500.0000 - 599.9999		54	29,144	6.47
600.0000 - 799.9999		28	18,466	4.10
800.0000 - 999.9999		13	11,683	2.59

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

1000.0000 - 1499.9999		2	2,066	0.46

13: New Brunswick

Long Name:	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position:	16
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99999.9999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		2	36	0.01
20.0000 - 29.9999		3	77	0.02
30.0000 - 39.9999		14	480	0.14
40.0000 - 49.9999		23	1,048	0.30
50.0000 - 59.9999		20	1,097	0.31
60.0000 - 69.9999		20	1,316	0.37
70.0000 - 79.9999		30	2,280	0.65
80.0000 - 89.9999		46	3,900	1.10
90.0000 - 99.9999		36	3,429	0.97
100.0000 - 149.9999		350	44,967	12.72
150.0000 - 199.9999		547	95,766	27.10
200.0000 - 249.9999		379	84,370	23.87
250.0000 - 299.9999		162	43,942	12.43
300.0000 - 399.9999		114	38,795	10.98
400.0000 - 499.9999		50	21,956	6.21
500.0000 - 599.9999		10	5,467	1.55
600.0000 - 799.9999		7	4,496	1.27

24: Ouebec

Long Name:	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position:	16
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99999.9999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
20.0000 - 29.9999		6	153	0.00
30.0000 - 39.9999		7	248	0.01
40.0000 - 49.9999		7	329	0.01
50.0000 - 59.9999		7	386	0.01
60.0000 - 69.9999		13	851	0.02
70.0000 - 79.9999		21	1,598	0.04
80.0000 - 89.9999		33	2,801	0.07
90.0000 - 99.9999		47	4,463	0.12
100.0000 - 149.9999		342	43,775	1.15
150.0000 - 199.9999		547	95,850	2.52
200.0000 - 249.9999		668	150,465	3.95
250.0000 - 299.9999		518	142,066	3.73
300.0000 - 399.9999		816	282,725	7.42
400.0000 - 499.9999		582	261,224	6.86
500.0000 - 599.9999		414	226,286	5.94
600.0000 - 799.9999		577	398,960	10.47
800.0000 - 999.9999		362	324,601	8.52
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		540	672,370	17.65

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

		Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		278	478,765	12.56
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		138	305,828	8.03
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		96	260,120	6.83
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		38	125,778	3.30
4000.0000 - 4999.9999		6	25,680	0.67
5000.0000 - 5999.9999		1	5,206	0.14

35: Ontario

Long Name:	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position:	16
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99999.9999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		3	41	0.00
20.0000 - 29.9999		5	127	0.00
30.0000 - 39.9999		16	571	0.01
40.0000 - 49.9999		16	721	0.01
50.0000 - 59.9999		25	1,383	0.02
60.0000 - 69.9999		28	1,867	0.03
70.0000 - 79.9999		33	2,485	0.04
80.0000 - 89.9999		33	2,799	0.05
90.0000 - 99.9999		40	3,807	0.06
100.0000 - 149.9999		364	47,452	0.80
150.0000 - 199.9999		607	107,164	1.81
200.0000 - 249.9999		655	147,082	2.48
250.0000 - 299.9999		601	164,360	2.77
300.0000 - 399.9999		1,131	395,041	6.67
400.0000 - 499.9999		986	439,145	7.41
500.0000 - 599.9999		633	346,745	5.85
600.0000 - 799.9999		952	661,199	11.16
800.0000 - 999.9999		576	510,897	8.62
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		1,002	1,229,576	20.76
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		490	849,714	14.34
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		208	460,275	7.77
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		71	191,398	3.23
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		67	223,647	3.78
4000.0000 - 4999.9999		14	63,742	1.08
5000.0000 - 5999.9999		6	31,599	0.53
6000.0000 - 7999.9999		6	41,183	0.70

46: Manitoba

Long Name:	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position:	16
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99999.9999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		2	30	0.01
20.0000 - 29.9999		7	162	0.03
30.0000 - 39.9999		19	671	0.13
40.0000 - 49.9999		30	1,348	0.25

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

50.0000 - 59.9999		56	3,092	0.58
60.0000 - 69.9999		71	4,631	0.87
70.0000 - 79.9999		73	5,483	1.03
80.0000 - 89.9999		59	4,987	0.94
90.0000 - 99.9999		55	5,201	0.98
100.0000 - 149.9999		229	28,592	5.39
150.0000 - 199.9999		274	48,384	9.12
200.0000 - 249.9999		276	62,113	11.71
250.0000 - 299.9999		284	77,935	14.69
300.0000 - 399.9999		387	134,188	25.29
400.0000 - 499.9999		169	75,198	14.17
500.0000 - 599.9999		79	42,108	7.94
600.0000 - 799.9999		39	26,277	4.95
800.0000 - 999.9999		12	10,216	1.93

47: Saskatchewan

Long Name:	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position:	16
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99999.9999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		3	48	0.01
20.0000 - 29.9999		7	183	0.04
30.0000 - 39.9999		18	657	0.15
40.0000 - 49.9999		29	1,301	0.30
50.0000 - 59.9999		42	2,331	0.53
60.0000 - 69.9999		33	2,174	0.50
70.0000 - 79.9999		38	2,847	0.65
80.0000 - 89.9999		68	5,802	1.33
90.0000 - 99.9999		50	4,766	1.09
100.0000 - 149.9999		361	45,432	10.39
150.0000 - 199.9999		690	120,808	27.64
200.0000 - 249.9999		390	86,023	19.68
250.0000 - 299.9999		207	56,299	12.88
300.0000 - 399.9999		181	61,605	14.09
400.0000 - 499.9999		54	24,076	5.51
500.0000 - 599.9999		12	6,549	1.50
600.0000 - 799.9999		19	12,665	2.90
800.0000 - 999.9999		4	3,542	0.81

48: Alberta

Long Name:	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position:	16
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99999.9999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
20.0000 - 29.9999		3	84	0.01
40.0000 - 49.9999		8	363	0.02
50.0000 - 59.9999		9	500	0.03
60.0000 - 69.9999		16	1,046	0.06

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

70.0000 - 79.9999	17	1,304	0.08
80.0000 - 89.9999	13	1,110	0.07
90.0000 - 99.9999	24	2,269	0.14
100.0000 - 149.9999	144	18,100	1.12
150.0000 - 199.9999	224	39,594	2.44
200.0000 - 249.9999	241	53,835	3.32
250.0000 - 299.9999	201	55,152	3.40
300.0000 - 399.9999	414	144,302	8.91
400.0000 - 499.9999	402	180,275	11.13
500.0000 - 599.9999	348	191,179	11.80
600.0000 - 799.9999	459	316,798	19.55
800.0000 - 999.9999	228	204,329	12.61
1000.0000 - 1499.9999	212	246,730	15.23
1500.0000 - 1999.9999	51	85,304	5.27
2000.0000 - 2499.9999	8	18,077	1.12
2500.0000 - 2999.9999	11	29,676	1.83
3000.0000 - 3999.9999	6	21,434	1.32
4000.0000 - 4999.9999	2	8,623	0.53

59: British Columbia

Long Name:	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position:	16
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99999.9999
Codeset:	

Code	**Description**	**Frequency**	**Weighted Frequency**	**Weighted Percentage**
10.0000 - 19.9999		1	15	0.00
20.0000 - 29.9999		5	133	0.01
30.0000 - 39.9999		4	133	0.01
40.0000 - 49.9999		7	311	0.01
50.0000 - 59.9999		10	559	0.03
60.0000 - 69.9999		13	849	0.04
70.0000 - 79.9999		8	607	0.03
80.0000 - 89.9999		16	1,345	0.06
90.0000 - 99.9999		17	1,597	0.07
100.0000 - 149.9999		75	9,517	0.44
150.0000 - 199.9999		154	27,154	1.26
200.0000 - 249.9999		165	36,959	1.72
250.0000 - 299.9999		150	40,966	1.90
300.0000 - 399.9999		249	86,376	4.01
400.0000 - 499.9999		281	125,309	5.82
500.0000 - 599.9999		284	155,617	7.23
600.0000 - 799.9999		437	303,848	14.12
800.0000 - 999.9999		324	292,830	13.60
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		422	510,203	23.70
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		186	316,496	14.70
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		49	107,453	4.99
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		14	38,525	1.79
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		16	53,274	2.48
4000.0000 - 4999.9999		8	36,441	1.69
5000.0000 - 5999.9999		1	5,885	0.27

97: Don't Know

Long Name:	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

Start Position:	16
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99999.9999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		2	36	0.03
20.0000 - 29.9999		2	51	0.04
40.0000 - 49.9999		1	45	0.04
50.0000 - 59.9999		1	55	0.04
60.0000 - 69.9999		2	138	0.11
70.0000 - 79.9999		2	145	0.11
80.0000 - 89.9999		3	258	0.20
90.0000 - 99.9999		1	97	0.08
100.0000 - 149.9999		19	2,290	1.81
150.0000 - 199.9999		26	4,434	3.50
200.0000 - 249.9999		11	2,504	1.98
250.0000 - 299.9999		20	5,451	4.31
300.0000 - 399.9999		23	8,185	6.47
400.0000 - 499.9999		19	8,561	6.76
500.0000 - 599.9999		8	4,411	3.48
600.0000 - 799.9999		18	12,549	9.91
800.0000 - 999.9999		21	18,951	14.97
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		18	21,725	17.16
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		9	15,644	12.36
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		5	10,572	8.35
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		4	10,496	8.29

Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation

mjieh46

Long Name:	Flag - Census fam. incl. maj. inc. earner of hhld, refyear
Start Position:	26
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	26,745	13,148,995	83.70
2	No	4,357	2,561,201	16.30

Theme/Subtheme: 03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area

pvreg25

Long Name:	Province of residence group, household, December 31, refyear
Start Position:	27
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Newfoundland and Labrador	1,317	241,209	1.54
11	Prince Edward Island	825	63,555	0.40
12	Nova Scotia	2,036	450,655	2.87
13	New Brunswick	1,813	353,421	2.25
24	Quebec	6,064	3,810,529	24.26
35	Ontario	8,568	5,924,021	37.71
46	Manitoba	2,121	530,615	3.38
47	Saskatchewan	2,206	437,108	2.78
48	Alberta	3,041	1,620,084	10.31
59	British Columbia	2,896	2,152,403	13.70
97	Don't Know	215	126,599	0.81

Theme/Subtheme: 03660 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - size and type

agofm46

Long Name:	Age of oldest person in census family
Start Position:	29
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 4		22	10,656	0.07
5 - 9		20	10,889	0.07
10 - 14		31	8,147	0.05
15 - 19		339	125,685	0.80
20 - 24		1,533	618,237	3.94
25 - 29		2,647	1,695,877	10.79
30 - 34		2,241	1,338,348	8.52
35 - 39		2,340	1,367,588	8.71
40 - 44		2,836	1,582,788	10.07
45 - 49		3,179	1,671,098	10.64
50 - 54		3,214	1,634,745	10.41
55 - 59		2,730	1,299,395	8.27
60 - 64		2,492	1,192,862	7.59
65 - 69		2,011	885,503	5.64
70 - 74		1,706	744,264	4.74
75 - 79		1,570	651,859	4.15
80 +		2,191	872,258	5.55

agofmg46

Long Name:	Age group of oldest person in census family
Start Position:	32
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	0-14	73	29,692	0.19
02	15-19	339	125,685	0.80
03	20-24	1,533	618,237	3.94
04	25-34	4,888	3,034,225	19.31
05	35-54	11,569	6,256,218	39.82
06	55-64	5,222	2,492,256	15.86
07	65-69	2,011	885,503	5.64
08	70-74	1,706	744,264	4.74
09	75-79	1,570	651,859	4.15
10	80 or more	2,191	872,258	5.55

Theme/Subtheme: 03660 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - size and type

agyfm46

Long Name:	Age of youngest person in the census family
Start Position:	34
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 4		2,468	1,307,338	8.32
5 - 9		1,849	970,904	6.18
10 - 14		2,088	962,946	6.13
15 - 19		2,354	1,075,052	6.84
20 - 24		2,668	1,294,973	8.24
25 - 29		2,199	1,527,113	9.72
30 - 34		1,098	782,238	4.98
35 - 39		898	618,804	3.94
40 - 44		1,047	653,108	4.16
45 - 49		1,554	793,644	5.05
50 - 54		1,983	973,154	6.19
55 - 59		2,321	1,046,593	6.66
60 - 64		2,173	1,011,485	6.44
65 - 69		1,780	802,535	5.11
70 - 74		1,467	622,723	3.96
75 - 79		1,380	565,030	3.60
80 +		1,775	702,555	4.47

agyfmg46

Long Name:	Age group of youngest person in census family
Start Position:	37
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	0-4	2,468	1,307,338	8.32
02	5-9	1,849	970,904	6.18
03	10-14	2,088	962,946	6.13
04	15-19	2,354	1,075,052	6.84
05	20-24	2,668	1,294,973	8.24
06	25-34	3,297	2,309,352	14.70
07	35-54	5,482	3,038,711	19.34
08	55-64	4,494	2,058,078	13.10
09	65 or more	6,402	2,692,843	17.14

Theme/Subtheme: 03660 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - size and type

fmcomp46

Long Name:	Census family composition
Start Position:	39
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	One person census family in one person economic family	8,693	4,806,913	30.60
02	One person census family in multi-person economic family	3,902	2,153,191	13.71
03	Married or common-law couple with no children	9,130	3,947,842	25.13
04	Married or common-law couple with children	7,255	3,741,496	23.82
05	Female loneparent family	1,635	849,837	5.41
06	Male loneparent family	487	210,917	1.34

fmsz46

Long Name:	Number of census family members
Start Position:	41
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1		12,595	6,960,104	44.30
2		10,253	4,527,109	28.82
3		3,314	1,683,473	10.72
4		3,410	1,776,316	11.31
5		1,171	595,588	3.79
6		268	127,181	0.81
7		91	40,426	0.26

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

alimo46

Long Name:	Census family total - Support payments received
Start Position:	43
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		29,834	15,144,158	96.40
1 - 999		131	59,432	0.38
1,000 - 1,999		186	83,710	0.53
2,000 - 2,999		144	51,865	0.33
3,000 - 3,999		171	69,690	0.44
4,000 - 4,999		128	57,002	0.36
5,000 - 5,999		96	45,346	0.29
6,000 - 6,999		102	49,935	0.32
7,000 - 7,999		39	18,614	0.12
8,000 - 8,999		53	22,678	0.14
9,000 - 9,999		39	18,127	0.12
10,000 - 14,999		86	42,287	0.27
15,000 - 19,999		52	23,843	0.15
20,000 - 24,999		15	6,575	0.04
25,000 - 29,999		9	3,907	0.02
30,000 - 39,999		10	8,974	0.06
40,000 - 49,999		3	1,300	0.01
50,000 - 59,999		4	2,755	0.02

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

alip46

Long Name:	Census family total - Support payments paid
Start Position:	51
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		29,901	15,152,849	96.45
1 - 999		63	29,823	0.19
1,000 - 1,999		142	58,397	0.37
2,000 - 2,999		144	62,607	0.40
3,000 - 3,999		169	85,367	0.54
4,000 - 4,999		144	65,795	0.42
5,000 - 5,999		75	40,073	0.26
6,000 - 6,999		102	58,834	0.37
7,000 - 7,999		62	24,637	0.16
8,000 - 8,999		48	21,644	0.14
9,000 - 9,999		38	12,183	0.08
10,000 - 14,999		88	36,473	0.23
15,000 - 19,999		54	26,165	0.17
20,000 - 24,999		26	9,702	0.06
25,000 - 29,999		9	2,988	0.02
30,000 - 39,999		4	3,881	0.02
40,000 - 49,999		13	7,336	0.05
50,000 - 59,999		4	2,304	0.01
60,000 - 79,999		6	1,702	0.01
80,000 - 99,999		6	5,504	0.04
100,000 - 149,999		4	1,932	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

atinc46

Long Name:	Census family total - after-tax income
Start Position:	59
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		42	21,112	0.13
0		90	35,807	0.23
1 - 999		262	199,711	1.27
1,000 - 1,999		77	51,368	0.33
2,000 - 2,999		90	68,990	0.44
3,000 - 3,999		105	63,229	0.40
4,000 - 4,999		136	81,655	0.52
5,000 - 5,999		162	93,640	0.60
6,000 - 6,999		168	103,479	0.66
7,000 - 7,999		209	129,545	0.82
8,000 - 8,999		259	171,739	1.09
9,000 - 9,999		269	162,927	1.04
10,000 - 14,999		1,694	1,000,060	6.37
15,000 - 19,999		2,593	1,223,685	7.79
20,000 - 24,999		2,262	1,116,914	7.11
25,000 - 29,999		2,273	1,139,723	7.25
30,000 - 39,999		4,339	2,184,396	13.90
40,000 - 49,999		3,528	1,750,113	11.14
50,000 - 59,999		2,800	1,395,414	8.88
60,000 - 79,999		4,170	1,986,612	12.65
80,000 - 99,999		2,531	1,198,412	7.63
100,000 - 149,999		2,314	1,136,434	7.23
150,000 - 199,999		444	238,665	1.52
200,000 - 249,999		131	66,112	0.42
250,000 - 299,999		56	40,229	0.26
300,000 - 399,999		63	32,691	0.21
400,000 - 499,999		16	8,475	0.05
500,000 - 599,999		5	2,587	0.02
600,000 - 799,999		9	4,178	0.03
1,000,000 - 1,499,999		1	427	0.00
1,500,000 - 1,999,999		3	1,323	0.01
2,500,000 - 2,999,999		1	545	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

capgn46

Long Name:	Census family total - Taxable capital gains
Start Position:	67
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		26,641	13,484,846	85.84
1 - 999		2,502	1,261,706	8.03
1,000 - 1,999		507	232,838	1.48
2,000 - 2,999		257	142,158	0.90
3,000 - 3,999		184	84,596	0.54
4,000 - 4,999		142	66,597	0.42
5,000 - 5,999		98	42,457	0.27
6,000 - 6,999		70	28,687	0.18
7,000 - 7,999		54	29,135	0.19
8,000 - 8,999		44	23,736	0.15
9,000 - 9,999		32	19,839	0.13
10,000 - 14,999		145	85,243	0.54
15,000 - 19,999		78	50,860	0.32
20,000 - 24,999		60	23,812	0.15
25,000 - 29,999		43	14,789	0.09
30,000 - 39,999		63	33,737	0.21
40,000 - 49,999		43	23,712	0.15
50,000 - 59,999		23	7,980	0.05
60,000 - 79,999		41	20,870	0.13
80,000 - 99,999		21	7,382	0.05
100,000 - 149,999		24	11,008	0.07
150,000 - 199,999		11	6,640	0.04
200,000 - 249,999		6	1,245	0.01
250,000 - 299,999		6	2,203	0.01
300,000 - 399,999		3	961	0.01
500,000 - 599,999		2	1,083	0.01
600,000 - 799,999		2	2,074	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

ccar46

Long Name:	Census family total - Childcare expenses
Start Position:	75
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		28,016	14,113,936	89.84
1 - 999		904	421,172	2.68
1,000 - 1,999		516	272,974	1.74
2,000 - 2,999		358	178,895	1.14
3,000 - 3,999		262	150,235	0.96
4,000 - 4,999		215	105,275	0.67
5,000 - 5,999		151	76,576	0.49
6,000 - 6,999		175	94,572	0.60
7,000 - 7,999		85	53,432	0.34
8,000 - 8,999		95	45,435	0.29
9,000 - 9,999		66	34,491	0.22
10,000 - 14,999		163	94,007	0.60
15,000 - 19,999		62	41,069	0.26
20,000 - 24,999		19	10,963	0.07
25,000 - 29,999		11	12,131	0.08
30,000 - 39,999		2	2,958	0.02
40,000 - 49,999		2	2,076	0.01

chfed46

Long Name:	Census family total - CCTB
Start Position:	83
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		24,578	12,481,451	79.45
1 - 999		2,160	1,054,716	6.71
1,000 - 1,999		1,577	749,823	4.77
2,000 - 2,999		887	462,839	2.95
3,000 - 3,999		861	422,568	2.69
4,000 - 4,999		232	114,635	0.73
5,000 - 5,999		147	74,254	0.47
6,000 - 6,999		314	168,577	1.07
7,000 - 7,999		60	35,098	0.22
8,000 - 8,999		58	23,922	0.15
9,000 - 9,999		100	59,053	0.38
10,000 - 14,999		124	61,831	0.39
15,000 - 19,999		4	1,430	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

chprv46

Long Name:	Census family total - Provincial prog. general CTB
Start Position:	91
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		28,747	14,381,609	91.54
1 - 999		900	479,422	3.05
1,000 - 1,999		554	320,752	2.04
2,000 - 2,999		488	299,233	1.90
3,000 - 3,999		274	158,241	1.01
4,000 - 4,999		95	47,792	0.30
5,000 - 5,999		27	11,718	0.07
6,000 - 6,999		13	10,334	0.07
7,000 - 7,999		4	1,097	0.01

chtxb46

Long Name:	Census fam. Total - federal provincial CTB programs
Start Position:	99
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		24,361	12,343,429	78.57
1 - 999		1,935	945,915	6.02
1,000 - 1,999		1,503	701,834	4.47
2,000 - 2,999		872	444,335	2.83
3,000 - 3,999		870	429,499	2.73
4,000 - 4,999		339	182,032	1.16
5,000 - 5,999		291	153,659	0.98
6,000 - 6,999		347	198,597	1.26
7,000 - 7,999		129	69,046	0.44
8,000 - 8,999		73	39,509	0.25
9,000 - 9,999		131	59,821	0.38
10,000 - 14,999		223	127,126	0.81
15,000 - 19,999		25	12,252	0.08
20,000 - 24,999		3	3,143	0.02

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

cpqpp46

Long Name:	Census family total - Canada & Quebec Pension Plan benefit
Start Position:	107
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		21,612	11,639,618	74.09
1 - 999		344	173,837	1.11
1,000 - 1,999		334	143,870	0.92
2,000 - 2,999		413	156,287	0.99
3,000 - 3,999		457	174,571	1.11
4,000 - 4,999		678	271,858	1.73
5,000 - 5,999		719	292,752	1.86
6,000 - 6,999		927	395,475	2.52
7,000 - 7,999		1,163	550,895	3.51
8,000 - 8,999		860	364,663	2.32
9,000 - 9,999		893	365,201	2.32
10,000 - 14,999		2,105	923,225	5.88
15,000 - 19,999		525	225,722	1.44
20,000 - 24,999		68	30,388	0.19
25,000 - 29,999		4	1,835	0.01

cqpc46

Long Name:	Census family total - Canada & Quebec Pension Plan
Start Position:	115
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		10,784	5,173,070	32.93
1 - 999		4,005	2,141,346	13.63
1,000 - 1,999		5,668	3,037,455	19.33
2,000 - 2,999		5,490	2,856,236	18.18
3,000 - 3,999		3,218	1,515,400	9.65
4,000 - 4,999		1,490	728,982	4.64
5,000 - 5,999		289	163,825	1.04
6,000 - 6,999		117	62,297	0.40
7,000 - 7,999		31	25,749	0.16
8,000 - 8,999		8	2,561	0.02
9,000 - 9,999		1	2,255	0.01
10,000 - 14,999		1	1,021	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

earng46

Long Name:	Census family total earnings
Start Position:	123
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		316	128,525	0.82
0		7,384	3,629,629	23.10
1 - 999		784	412,974	2.63
1,000 - 1,999		299	159,775	1.02
2,000 - 2,999		251	154,494	0.98
3,000 - 3,999		255	130,837	0.83
4,000 - 4,999		235	123,920	0.79
5,000 - 5,999		217	138,047	0.88
6,000 - 6,999		261	128,985	0.82
7,000 - 7,999		250	125,502	0.80
8,000 - 8,999		253	130,676	0.83
9,000 - 9,999		274	134,931	0.86
10,000 - 14,999		1,205	658,946	4.19
15,000 - 19,999		1,255	641,927	4.09
20,000 - 24,999		1,128	569,916	3.63
25,000 - 29,999		1,158	620,182	3.95
30,000 - 39,999		2,340	1,210,093	7.70
40,000 - 49,999		2,164	1,071,279	6.82
50,000 - 59,999		1,680	898,206	5.72
60,000 - 79,999		3,071	1,530,486	9.74
80,000 - 99,999		2,198	1,048,420	6.67
100,000 - 149,999		2,773	1,354,388	8.62
150,000 - 199,999		830	414,306	2.64
200,000 - 249,999		248	133,922	0.85
250,000 - 299,999		94	56,362	0.36
300,000 - 399,999		91	52,623	0.34
400,000 - 499,999		44	25,631	0.16
500,000 - 599,999		22	15,770	0.10
600,000 - 799,999		12	5,135	0.03
800,000 - 999,999		1	247	0.00
1,000,000 - 1,499,999		5	2,195	0.01
3,000,000 - 3,999,999		4	1,868	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

eipr46

Long Name:	Census family total - Employment Insurance contributions	
Start Position:	131	
Type:	Numeric	
Format:	$99,999,999	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		10,100	5,114,737	32.56
1 - 999		15,760	8,244,150	52.48
1,000 - 1,999		5,116	2,292,482	14.59
2,000 - 2,999		126	58,828	0.37

fditx46

Long Name:	Census family total - Federal income tax	
Start Position:	139	
Type:	Numeric	
Format:	$99,999,999	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		7,629	4,001,438	25.47
1 - 999		3,118	1,609,917	10.25
1,000 - 1,999		2,747	1,381,957	8.80
2,000 - 2,999		2,645	1,338,989	8.52
3,000 - 3,999		2,019	1,000,103	6.37
4,000 - 4,999		1,658	808,885	5.15
5,000 - 5,999		1,424	688,047	4.38
6,000 - 6,999		1,244	628,916	4.00
7,000 - 7,999		1,133	571,341	3.64
8,000 - 8,999		924	445,963	2.84
9,000 - 9,999		869	429,167	2.73
10,000 - 14,999		2,734	1,318,181	8.39
15,000 - 19,999		1,282	618,681	3.94
20,000 - 24,999		619	308,323	1.96
25,000 - 29,999		326	167,599	1.07
30,000 - 39,999		314	157,396	1.00
40,000 - 49,999		141	73,489	0.47
50,000 - 59,999		79	47,716	0.30
60,000 - 79,999		80	43,032	0.27
80,000 - 99,999		46	28,711	0.18
100,000 - 149,999		48	31,412	0.20
150,000 - 199,999		12	5,531	0.04
200,000 - 249,999		4	2,455	0.02
250,000 - 299,999		2	809	0.01
300,000 - 399,999		1	272	0.00
600,000 - 799,999		2	785	0.01
800,000 - 999,999		1	806	0.01
1,000,000 - 1,499,999		1	278	0.00

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family -
income**

fmse46

Long Name:	Census family total farm self-employment net income
Start Position:	147
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		504	163,324	1.04
0		29,978	15,354,526	97.74
1 - 999		48	12,232	0.08
1,000 - 1,999		50	15,122	0.10
2,000 - 2,999		21	10,773	0.07
3,000 - 3,999		38	12,018	0.08
4,000 - 4,999		35	10,281	0.07
5,000 - 5,999		31	9,285	0.06
6,000 - 6,999		28	6,566	0.04
7,000 - 7,999		19	9,946	0.06
8,000 - 8,999		32	8,956	0.06
9,000 - 9,999		20	5,293	0.03
10,000 - 14,999		82	28,070	0.18
15,000 - 19,999		59	15,758	0.10
20,000 - 24,999		35	8,932	0.06
25,000 - 29,999		38	11,765	0.07
30,000 - 39,999		20	6,270	0.04
40,000 - 49,999		15	4,601	0.03
50,000 - 59,999		10	2,006	0.01
60,000 - 79,999		25	9,231	0.06
80,000 - 99,999		3	721	0.00
100,000 - 149,999		4	1,561	0.01
150,000 - 199,999		7	2,958	0.02

gstxc46

Long Name:	Census family total - Federal GST/HST Credit
Start Position:	155
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		14,786	7,108,251	45.25
1 - 999		16,159	8,513,242	54.19
1,000 - 1,999		157	88,704	0.56

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

gtr46

Long Name:	Census family total-Government transfers,federal&provincial
Start Position:	163
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		5,498	2,899,886	18.46
1 - 999		6,087	3,569,897	22.72
1,000 - 1,999		1,736	976,040	6.21
2,000 - 2,999		1,211	643,648	4.10
3,000 - 3,999		965	434,568	2.77
4,000 - 4,999		895	432,459	2.75
5,000 - 5,999		882	420,139	2.67
6,000 - 6,999		768	375,813	2.39
7,000 - 7,999		842	427,550	2.72
8,000 - 8,999		663	342,569	2.18
9,000 - 9,999		671	352,590	2.24
10,000 - 14,999		4,092	1,939,742	12.35
15,000 - 19,999		3,429	1,429,568	9.10
20,000 - 24,999		1,761	743,976	4.74
25,000 - 29,999		1,169	514,960	3.28
30,000 - 39,999		370	178,713	1.14
40,000 - 49,999		51	23,893	0.15
50,000 - 59,999		10	3,520	0.02
60,000 - 79,999		2	666	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

inctx46

Long Name:	Census family total - Income tax, federal plus provincial
Start Position:	171
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		7,611	3,991,766	25.41
1 - 999		1,850	1,025,938	6.53
1,000 - 1,999		1,570	793,233	5.05
2,000 - 2,999		1,561	779,145	4.96
3,000 - 3,999		1,579	822,147	5.23
4,000 - 4,999		1,459	725,600	4.62
5,000 - 5,999		1,302	635,139	4.04
6,000 - 6,999		1,093	530,001	3.37
7,000 - 7,999		1,036	529,473	3.37
8,000 - 8,999		959	468,475	2.98
9,000 - 9,999		882	432,850	2.76
10,000 - 14,999		3,591	1,773,190	11.29
15,000 - 19,999		2,227	1,049,822	6.68
20,000 - 24,999		1,457	696,900	4.44
25,000 - 29,999		884	414,004	2.64
30,000 - 39,999		952	467,462	2.98
40,000 - 49,999		409	198,570	1.26
50,000 - 59,999		202	99,892	0.64
60,000 - 79,999		197	112,321	0.72
80,000 - 99,999		93	52,240	0.33
100,000 - 149,999		108	65,712	0.42
150,000 - 199,999		44	24,721	0.16
200,000 - 249,999		19	13,372	0.09
250,000 - 299,999		7	3,542	0.02
300,000 - 399,999		2	1,311	0.01
400,000 - 499,999		4	1,499	0.01
1,000,000 - 1,499,999		3	1,591	0.01
1,500,000 - 1,999,999		1	278	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

inva46

Long Name:	Census family total - Investment income
Start Position:	179
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		530	282,599	1.80
0		17,430	8,952,288	56.98
1 - 999		6,988	3,371,478	21.46
1,000 - 1,999		1,606	771,587	4.91
2,000 - 2,999		852	402,107	2.56
3,000 - 3,999		600	283,045	1.80
4,000 - 4,999		424	228,274	1.45
5,000 - 5,999		303	152,285	0.97
6,000 - 6,999		252	146,418	0.93
7,000 - 7,999		217	105,922	0.67
8,000 - 8,999		161	79,901	0.51
9,000 - 9,999		148	78,417	0.50
10,000 - 14,999		450	256,249	1.63
15,000 - 19,999		272	148,216	0.94
20,000 - 24,999		185	112,422	0.72
25,000 - 29,999		147	67,655	0.43
30,000 - 39,999		181	87,902	0.56
40,000 - 49,999		96	43,181	0.27
50,000 - 59,999		57	27,231	0.17
60,000 - 79,999		80	43,768	0.28
80,000 - 99,999		40	20,788	0.13
100,000 - 149,999		33	16,745	0.11
150,000 - 199,999		24	16,095	0.10
200,000 - 249,999		10	5,831	0.04
250,000 - 299,999		9	6,138	0.04
300,000 - 399,999		6	3,112	0.02
400,000 - 499,999		1	545	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family -
income

mbinc46

Long Name:	Census family total- disposable income for Market Basket Measure
Start Position:	187
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		100	56,491	0.36
0		85	37,235	0.24
1 - 999		258	188,823	1.20
1,000 - 1,999		78	55,973	0.36
2,000 - 2,999		97	70,971	0.45
3,000 - 3,999		123	70,472	0.45
4,000 - 4,999		157	95,621	0.61
5,000 - 5,999		171	105,560	0.67
6,000 - 6,999		209	135,198	0.86
7,000 - 7,999		231	139,794	0.89
8,000 - 8,999		288	182,870	1.16
9,000 - 9,999		263	167,567	1.07
10,000 - 14,999		1,920	1,082,910	6.89
15,000 - 19,999		2,886	1,391,656	8.86
20,000 - 24,999		2,493	1,239,700	7.89
25,000 - 29,999		2,588	1,303,423	8.30
30,000 - 39,999		4,669	2,296,558	14.62
40,000 - 49,999		3,584	1,783,509	11.35
50,000 - 59,999		2,834	1,358,654	8.65
60,000 - 79,999		3,907	1,888,232	12.02
80,000 - 99,999		1,995	944,287	6.01
100,000 - 149,999		1,590	803,643	5.12
150,000 - 199,999		328	168,963	1.08
200,000 - 249,999		111	61,033	0.39
250,000 - 299,999		55	37,672	0.24
300,000 - 399,999		51	28,565	0.18
400,000 - 499,999		14	7,470	0.05
500,000 - 599,999		4	1,310	0.01
600,000 - 799,999		8	3,743	0.02
1,000,000 - 1,499,999		1	427	0.00
1,500,000 - 1,999,999		3	1,323	0.01
2,500,000 - 2,999,999		1	545	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

medx46

Long Name:	Census family total - Direct medical expenses	
Start Position:	195	
Type:	Numeric	
Format:	$99,999,999	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		77	30,803	0.20
1 - 999		24,497	12,851,408	81.80
1,000 - 1,999		2,453	1,038,755	6.61
2,000 - 2,999		1,752	740,835	4.72
3,000 - 3,999		927	416,632	2.65
4,000 - 4,999		558	253,651	1.61
5,000 - 5,999		291	123,047	0.78
6,000 - 6,999		135	59,270	0.38
7,000 - 7,999		104	47,406	0.30
8,000 - 8,999		76	32,008	0.20
9,000 - 9,999		72	35,661	0.23
10,000 - 14,999		124	54,119	0.34
15,000 - 19,999		22	14,543	0.09
20,000 - 24,999		12	9,611	0.06
25,000 - 29,999		1	1,208	0.01
30,000 - 39,999		1	1,239	0.01

mjsif46

Long Name:	Major source of income for census family	
Start Position:	203	
Type:	Character	
Codeset:		

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	No income	91	36,235	0.23
02	Wages and salaries	18,788	9,488,649	60.40
03	Self-employment income	1,302	857,142	5.46
04	Government transfers	7,348	3,501,664	22.29
05	Investment income	593	346,615	2.21
06	Retirement pensions	2,591	1,212,223	7.72
07	Other income	389	267,668	1.70

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

mtinc46

Long Name:	Census family total - Market income
Start Position:	205
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		98	38,331	0.24
0		2,409	1,287,368	8.19
1 - 999		702	326,957	2.08
1,000 - 1,999		419	209,363	1.33
2,000 - 2,999		392	189,426	1.21
3,000 - 3,999		382	193,933	1.23
4,000 - 4,999		374	189,751	1.21
5,000 - 5,999		332	195,728	1.25
6,000 - 6,999		362	189,402	1.21
7,000 - 7,999		384	188,343	1.20
8,000 - 8,999		383	195,206	1.24
9,000 - 9,999		361	175,015	1.11
10,000 - 14,999		1,716	892,803	5.68
15,000 - 19,999		1,637	817,258	5.20
20,000 - 24,999		1,484	733,344	4.67
25,000 - 29,999		1,520	790,763	5.03
30,000 - 39,999		2,822	1,451,947	9.24
40,000 - 49,999		2,608	1,323,885	8.43
50,000 - 59,999		2,081	1,098,252	6.99
60,000 - 79,999		3,414	1,680,282	10.70
80,000 - 99,999		2,458	1,187,268	7.56
100,000 - 149,999		3,112	1,504,565	9.58
150,000 - 199,999		991	490,069	3.12
200,000 - 249,999		296	147,057	0.94
250,000 - 299,999		136	78,832	0.50
300,000 - 399,999		120	72,515	0.46
400,000 - 499,999		50	30,962	0.20
500,000 - 599,999		27	16,359	0.10
600,000 - 799,999		18	9,173	0.06
800,000 - 999,999		3	783	0.01
1,000,000 - 1,499,999		7	3,388	0.02
3,000,000 - 3,999,999		4	1,868	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

nfmse46

Long Name:	Census family total - Non-farm self-employment net income
Start Position:	213
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		834	420,202	2.67
0		27,052	13,389,282	85.23
1 - 999		272	129,076	0.82
1,000 - 1,999		183	91,685	0.58
2,000 - 2,999		170	92,571	0.59
3,000 - 3,999		142	83,972	0.53
4,000 - 4,999		124	65,232	0.42
5,000 - 5,999		105	72,438	0.46
6,000 - 6,999		117	73,044	0.46
7,000 - 7,999		103	55,047	0.35
8,000 - 8,999		98	65,972	0.42
9,000 - 9,999		82	52,956	0.34
10,000 - 14,999		396	236,026	1.50
15,000 - 19,999		281	176,959	1.13
20,000 - 24,999		187	99,385	0.63
25,000 - 29,999		163	90,865	0.58
30,000 - 39,999		203	138,155	0.88
40,000 - 49,999		136	85,426	0.54
50,000 - 59,999		75	43,031	0.27
60,000 - 79,999		124	82,466	0.52
80,000 - 99,999		68	50,146	0.32
100,000 - 149,999		88	50,113	0.32
150,000 - 199,999		51	32,953	0.21
200,000 - 249,999		8	7,370	0.05
250,000 - 299,999		9	6,727	0.04
300,000 - 399,999		21	13,335	0.08
400,000 - 499,999		10	5,762	0.04

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

oasgi46

Long Name:	Census family total - Old Age Security benefits
Start Position:	221
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		23,751	12,632,569	80.41
1 - 999		61	24,245	0.15
1,000 - 1,999		87	36,742	0.23
2,000 - 2,999		89	33,896	0.22
3,000 - 3,999		114	53,621	0.34
4,000 - 4,999		143	78,259	0.50
5,000 - 5,999		794	356,940	2.27
6,000 - 6,999		1,416	612,365	3.90
7,000 - 7,999		295	113,713	0.72
8,000 - 8,999		310	115,805	0.74
9,000 - 9,999		383	151,469	0.96
10,000 - 14,999		3,112	1,278,631	8.14
15,000 - 19,999		438	164,505	1.05
20,000 - 24,999		108	57,206	0.36
25,000 - 29,999		1	230	0.00

ogovtr46

Long Name:	Census family total - Other government transfers
Start Position:	229
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		29,356	14,677,250	93.43
1 - 99		234	144,461	0.92
100 - 199		155	81,731	0.52
200 - 299		189	114,421	0.73
300 - 399		180	97,582	0.62
400 - 499		245	160,955	1.02
500 - 599		262	146,071	0.93
600 - 699		84	51,183	0.33
700 - 799		77	50,586	0.32
800 - 899		81	53,724	0.34
900 - 999		94	47,027	0.30
1,000 - 1,499		141	83,372	0.53
1,500 - 1,999		3	858	0.01
2,000 - 2,499		1	976	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

ottxm46

Long Name:	Census family total - Other income
Start Position:	237
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		23,872	12,071,651	76.84
1 - 999		3,743	1,846,995	11.76
1,000 - 1,999		909	463,912	2.95
2,000 - 2,999		440	217,042	1.38
3,000 - 3,999		368	200,063	1.27
4,000 - 4,999		291	136,701	0.87
5,000 - 5,999		179	101,007	0.64
6,000 - 6,999		144	75,781	0.48
7,000 - 7,999		134	63,417	0.40
8,000 - 8,999		110	52,671	0.34
9,000 - 9,999		106	63,739	0.41
10,000 - 14,999		251	135,564	0.86
15,000 - 19,999		158	78,039	0.50
20,000 - 24,999		107	56,828	0.36
25,000 - 29,999		63	34,296	0.22
30,000 - 39,999		74	34,467	0.22
40,000 - 49,999		66	35,386	0.23
50,000 - 59,999		15	7,474	0.05
60,000 - 79,999		32	13,828	0.09
80,000 - 99,999		16	5,445	0.03
100,000 - 149,999		8	4,211	0.03
150,000 - 199,999		12	9,488	0.06
300,000 - 399,999		3	1,606	0.01
400,000 - 499,999		1	583	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

pen46

Long Name:	Census family total - Private retirement pensions. Includes pension income splitting
Start Position:	245
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		24,334	12,737,092	81.08
1 - 999		311	146,090	0.93
1,000 - 1,999		311	126,425	0.80
2,000 - 2,999		287	112,062	0.71
3,000 - 3,999		272	122,071	0.78
4,000 - 4,999		240	105,717	0.67
5,000 - 5,999		201	90,617	0.58
6,000 - 6,999		193	82,022	0.52
7,000 - 7,999		200	83,519	0.53
8,000 - 8,999		209	86,901	0.55
9,000 - 9,999		190	71,276	0.45
10,000 - 14,999		775	324,622	2.07
15,000 - 19,999		692	287,169	1.83
20,000 - 24,999		549	242,753	1.55
25,000 - 29,999		491	226,585	1.44
30,000 - 39,999		743	331,860	2.11
40,000 - 49,999		485	232,860	1.48
50,000 - 59,999		256	128,133	0.82
60,000 - 79,999		233	98,943	0.63
80,000 - 99,999		69	38,943	0.25
100,000 - 149,999		47	28,961	0.18
150,000 - 199,999		9	4,112	0.03
200,000 - 249,999		1	345	0.00
250,000 - 299,999		4	1,119	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

pengiv46

Long Name:	Pension Income Splitting (Transferee). Money given to spouse to reduce tax burden.
Start Position:	253
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		29,012	14,814,182	94.30
1 - 999		135	59,141	0.38
1,000 - 1,999		150	58,491	0.37
2,000 - 2,999		198	82,042	0.52
3,000 - 3,999		118	50,592	0.32
4,000 - 4,999		118	47,633	0.30
5,000 - 5,999		117	49,681	0.32
6,000 - 6,999		104	42,156	0.27
7,000 - 7,999		115	45,894	0.29
8,000 - 8,999		83	38,301	0.24
9,000 - 9,999		103	46,708	0.30
10,000 - 14,999		354	149,295	0.95
15,000 - 19,999		254	115,207	0.73
20,000 - 24,999		124	57,956	0.37
25,000 - 29,999		56	22,145	0.14
30,000 - 39,999		49	23,895	0.15
40,000 - 49,999		7	3,838	0.02
50,000 - 59,999		2	1,398	0.01
60,000 - 79,999		2	1,356	0.01
80,000 - 99,999		1	286	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

penrec46

Long Name:	Pension income transfered from spouse (received)
Start Position:	261
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		29,006	14,817,689	94.32
1 - 999		132	55,367	0.35
1,000 - 1,999		148	59,759	0.38
2,000 - 2,999		199	80,988	0.52
3,000 - 3,999		117	50,640	0.32
4,000 - 4,999		118	44,956	0.29
5,000 - 5,999		117	49,853	0.32
6,000 - 6,999		107	42,274	0.27
7,000 - 7,999		116	46,480	0.30
8,000 - 8,999		83	37,217	0.24
9,000 - 9,999		100	45,467	0.29
10,000 - 14,999		350	147,328	0.94
15,000 - 19,999		257	112,724	0.72
20,000 - 24,999		131	63,174	0.40
25,000 - 29,999		58	22,382	0.14
30,000 - 39,999		51	27,020	0.17
40,000 - 49,999		7	3,838	0.02
50,000 - 59,999		2	1,398	0.01
60,000 - 79,999		2	1,356	0.01
80,000 - 99,999		1	286	0.00

phpr46

Long Name:	Census family total - Public health insurance premiums
Start Position:	269
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		26,651	12,946,787	82.41
1 - 999		1,799	1,191,437	7.58
1,000 - 1,999		2,643	1,565,431	9.96
2,000 - 2,999		9	6,541	0.04

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

prpen46

Long Name:	Private pension income
Start Position:	277
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		24,370	12,747,957	81.14
1 - 999		308	145,065	0.92
1,000 - 1,999		311	127,001	0.81
2,000 - 2,999		289	111,513	0.71
3,000 - 3,999		276	124,075	0.79
4,000 - 4,999		239	110,049	0.70
5,000 - 5,999		196	88,568	0.56
6,000 - 6,999		189	78,823	0.50
7,000 - 7,999		198	81,957	0.52
8,000 - 8,999		199	84,090	0.54
9,000 - 9,999		193	74,423	0.47
10,000 - 14,999		773	321,590	2.05
15,000 - 19,999		666	275,120	1.75
20,000 - 24,999		532	236,794	1.51
25,000 - 29,999		488	229,081	1.46
30,000 - 39,999		763	337,966	2.15
40,000 - 49,999		481	230,569	1.47
50,000 - 59,999		266	132,834	0.85
60,000 - 79,999		231	95,803	0.61
80,000 - 99,999		74	42,994	0.27
100,000 - 149,999		45	27,957	0.18
150,000 - 199,999		11	4,848	0.03
250,000 - 299,999		4	1,119	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

pvitx46

Long Name:	Pension Income Splitting (Transferee).
Start Position:	285
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		8,357	4,461,027	28.40
1 - 999		3,230	1,749,972	11.14
1,000 - 1,999		3,735	1,890,997	12.04
2,000 - 2,999		3,031	1,506,274	9.59
3,000 - 3,999		2,468	1,205,685	7.67
4,000 - 4,999		2,044	1,010,430	6.43
5,000 - 5,999		1,578	733,037	4.67
6,000 - 6,999		1,274	576,298	3.67
7,000 - 7,999		995	470,604	3.00
8,000 - 8,999		767	362,400	2.31
9,000 - 9,999		640	281,033	1.79
10,000 - 14,999		1,662	763,177	4.86
15,000 - 19,999		619	302,623	1.93
20,000 - 24,999		242	124,195	0.79
25,000 - 29,999		144	91,535	0.58
30,000 - 39,999		140	74,459	0.47
40,000 - 49,999		64	34,889	0.22
50,000 - 59,999		44	33,126	0.21
60,000 - 79,999		36	21,277	0.14
80,000 - 99,999		15	9,470	0.06
100,000 - 149,999		11	5,130	0.03
150,000 - 199,999		1	272	0.00
200,000 - 249,999		1	419	0.00
400,000 - 499,999		2	785	0.01
500,000 - 599,999		1	806	0.01
600,000 - 799,999		1	278	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

pvtxc46

Long Name:	Census family total - Provincial tax credits
Start Position:	293
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		22,335	10,521,283	66.97
1 - 999		8,355	4,955,863	31.55
1,000 - 1,999		272	160,628	1.02
2,000 - 2,999		77	41,822	0.27
3,000 - 3,999		11	6,559	0.04
4,000 - 4,999		11	4,054	0.03
5,000 - 5,999		12	6,072	0.04
6,000 - 6,999		13	6,022	0.04
7,000 - 7,999		14	6,287	0.04
8,000 - 8,999		2	1,606	0.01

rppc46

Long Name:	Census family total - Registered pension plan contributions
Start Position:	301
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		22,046	11,541,856	73.47
1 - 999		1,649	810,153	5.16
1,000 - 1,999		1,869	868,358	5.53
2,000 - 2,999		1,592	727,861	4.63
3,000 - 3,999		1,229	570,186	3.63
4,000 - 4,999		865	360,775	2.30
5,000 - 5,999		539	231,766	1.48
6,000 - 6,999		416	191,021	1.22
7,000 - 7,999		276	122,355	0.78
8,000 - 8,999		202	94,274	0.60
9,000 - 9,999		135	59,316	0.38
10,000 - 14,999		239	107,553	0.68
15,000 - 19,999		33	18,379	0.12
20,000 - 24,999		8	5,569	0.04
60,000 - 79,999		4	773	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

rspwi46

Long Name:	Census family total - RRSP withdrawals
Start Position:	309
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		28,113	14,148,565	90.06
1 - 999		1,095	602,954	3.84
1,000 - 1,999		433	217,221	1.38
2,000 - 2,999		246	125,339	0.80
3,000 - 3,999		164	79,257	0.50
4,000 - 4,999		138	64,667	0.41
5,000 - 5,999		148	73,828	0.47
6,000 - 6,999		97	55,102	0.35
7,000 - 7,999		80	36,569	0.23
8,000 - 8,999		56	31,258	0.20
9,000 - 9,999		52	24,631	0.16
10,000 - 14,999		182	97,132	0.62
15,000 - 19,999		98	50,455	0.32
20,000 - 24,999		55	22,268	0.14
25,000 - 29,999		35	19,343	0.12
30,000 - 39,999		51	23,190	0.15
40,000 - 49,999		20	12,874	0.08
50,000 - 59,999		13	4,904	0.03
60,000 - 79,999		15	11,161	0.07
80,000 - 99,999		3	4,076	0.03
100,000 - 149,999		4	3,926	0.03
150,000 - 199,999		4	1,477	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

sapis46

Long Name:	Census family total - Social Assistance
Start Position:	317
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		28,923	14,417,559	91.77
1 - 999		234	121,560	0.77
1,000 - 1,999		263	132,305	0.84
2,000 - 2,999		189	89,808	0.57
3,000 - 3,999		149	71,204	0.45
4,000 - 4,999		141	75,135	0.48
5,000 - 5,999		126	81,982	0.52
6,000 - 6,999		152	97,685	0.62
7,000 - 7,999		158	80,491	0.51
8,000 - 8,999		154	113,615	0.72
9,000 - 9,999		168	112,231	0.71
10,000 - 14,999		367	251,449	1.60
15,000 - 19,999		66	53,525	0.34
20,000 - 24,999		11	11,324	0.07
30,000 - 39,999		1	322	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

semp46

Long Name:	Census family total - Self-employment net income
Start Position:	325
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		1,204	534,616	3.40
0		26,200	13,127,964	83.56
1 - 999		297	133,322	0.85
1,000 - 1,999		217	100,766	0.64
2,000 - 2,999		181	100,257	0.64
3,000 - 3,999		165	91,735	0.58
4,000 - 4,999		147	73,687	0.47
5,000 - 5,999		129	80,844	0.51
6,000 - 6,999		136	76,033	0.48
7,000 - 7,999		112	59,261	0.38
8,000 - 8,999		127	74,041	0.47
9,000 - 9,999		98	60,928	0.39
10,000 - 14,999		468	257,398	1.64
15,000 - 19,999		334	188,333	1.20
20,000 - 24,999		210	106,422	0.68
25,000 - 29,999		197	100,337	0.64
30,000 - 39,999		220	142,995	0.91
40,000 - 49,999		148	87,708	0.56
50,000 - 59,999		93	49,687	0.32
60,000 - 79,999		151	92,713	0.59
80,000 - 99,999		68	49,901	0.32
100,000 - 149,999		93	51,938	0.33
150,000 - 199,999		58	35,496	0.23
200,000 - 249,999		9	7,992	0.05
250,000 - 299,999		9	6,727	0.04
300,000 - 399,999		21	13,335	0.08
400,000 - 499,999		10	5,762	0.04

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

ttinc46

Long Name:	Census family total - Total income before taxes
Start Position:	333
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		30	14,614	0.09
0		91	36,235	0.23
1 - 999		260	199,565	1.27
1,000 - 1,999		76	51,116	0.33
2,000 - 2,999		87	66,967	0.43
3,000 - 3,999		103	62,434	0.40
4,000 - 4,999		134	78,952	0.50
5,000 - 5,999		162	96,452	0.61
6,000 - 6,999		167	102,074	0.65
7,000 - 7,999		208	129,214	0.82
8,000 - 8,999		260	170,937	1.09
9,000 - 9,999		259	157,627	1.00
10,000 - 14,999		1,616	963,804	6.13
15,000 - 19,999		2,419	1,132,744	7.21
20,000 - 24,999		1,909	944,956	6.01
25,000 - 29,999		1,947	956,807	6.09
30,000 - 39,999		3,697	1,900,839	12.10
40,000 - 49,999		3,067	1,496,101	9.52
50,000 - 59,999		2,571	1,263,694	8.04
60,000 - 79,999		3,991	1,986,442	12.64
80,000 - 99,999		2,829	1,349,668	8.59
100,000 - 149,999		3,478	1,658,241	10.56
150,000 - 199,999		1,060	522,230	3.32
200,000 - 249,999		304	147,923	0.94
250,000 - 299,999		144	82,597	0.53
300,000 - 399,999		123	73,412	0.47
400,000 - 499,999		50	32,487	0.21
500,000 - 599,999		28	16,851	0.11
600,000 - 799,999		17	8,642	0.06
800,000 - 999,999		4	1,315	0.01
1,000,000 - 1,499,999		7	3,388	0.02
3,000,000 - 3,999,999		4	1,868	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

uccb46

Long Name:	Census family total - Universal child care benefit
Start Position:	341
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		27,999	14,053,142	89.45
1 - 999		505	252,797	1.61
1,000 - 1,999		1,841	993,889	6.33
2,000 - 2,999		669	361,794	2.30
3,000 - 3,999		76	41,920	0.27
4,000 - 4,999		10	5,848	0.04
5,000 - 5,999		2	807	0.01

udpd46

Long Name:	Census family total - Union dues (+ other professional premiums)
Start Position:	349
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		21,624	11,337,019	72.16
1 - 999		7,119	3,307,039	21.05
1,000 - 1,999		1,968	878,099	5.59
2,000 - 2,999		291	129,979	0.83
3,000 - 3,999		63	34,145	0.22
4,000 - 4,999		24	19,890	0.13
5,000 - 5,999		2	883	0.01
6,000 - 6,999		8	2,618	0.02
7,000 - 7,999		2	353	0.00
8,000 - 8,999		1	171	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

uiben46

Long Name:	Census family total - Employment Insurance benefits
Start Position:	357
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		25,907	13,466,506	85.72
1 - 999		479	229,001	1.46
1,000 - 1,999		525	254,456	1.62
2,000 - 2,999		598	291,505	1.86
3,000 - 3,999		496	206,001	1.31
4,000 - 4,999		369	143,623	0.91
5,000 - 5,999		336	158,455	1.01
6,000 - 6,999		330	144,099	0.92
7,000 - 7,999		296	118,474	0.75
8,000 - 8,999		265	111,212	0.71
9,000 - 9,999		231	96,626	0.62
10,000 - 14,999		755	285,473	1.82
15,000 - 19,999		326	139,489	0.89
20,000 - 24,999		119	43,829	0.28
25,000 - 29,999		43	13,782	0.09
30,000 - 39,999		24	6,634	0.04
40,000 - 49,999		2	880	0.01
50,000 - 59,999		1	151	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

wgsal46

Long Name:	Census family total - Wages & salaries before deductions
Start Position:	365
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		8,623	4,343,470	27.65
1 - 999		858	454,041	2.89
1,000 - 1,999		314	173,135	1.10
2,000 - 2,999		252	155,261	0.99
3,000 - 3,999		255	127,280	0.81
4,000 - 4,999		231	132,811	0.85
5,000 - 5,999		192	135,002	0.86
6,000 - 6,999		245	119,255	0.76
7,000 - 7,999		270	129,206	0.82
8,000 - 8,999		232	122,835	0.78
9,000 - 9,999		260	121,670	0.77
10,000 - 14,999		1,121	593,932	3.78
15,000 - 19,999		1,178	584,748	3.72
20,000 - 24,999		1,073	527,732	3.36
25,000 - 29,999		1,111	601,853	3.83
30,000 - 39,999		2,294	1,172,885	7.47
40,000 - 49,999		2,130	1,062,157	6.76
50,000 - 59,999		1,639	853,630	5.43
60,000 - 79,999		2,955	1,451,615	9.24
80,000 - 99,999		2,097	988,745	6.29
100,000 - 149,999		2,596	1,255,822	7.99
150,000 - 199,999		756	377,022	2.40
200,000 - 249,999		210	105,979	0.67
250,000 - 299,999		76	42,167	0.27
300,000 - 399,999		68	41,342	0.26
400,000 - 499,999		24	12,442	0.08
500,000 - 599,999		23	15,328	0.10
600,000 - 799,999		10	4,941	0.03
800,000 - 999,999		1	247	0.00
1,000,000 - 1,499,999		4	1,776	0.01
3,000,000 - 3,999,999		4	1,868	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

wkrcp46

Long Name:	Census family total - Workers' compensation benefits
Start Position:	373
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		29,525	14,971,352	95.30
1 - 999		390	180,709	1.15
1,000 - 1,999		158	73,367	0.47
2,000 - 2,999		153	66,894	0.43
3,000 - 3,999		107	45,850	0.29
4,000 - 4,999		95	48,540	0.31
5,000 - 5,999		67	31,551	0.20
6,000 - 6,999		57	21,419	0.14
7,000 - 7,999		47	23,951	0.15
8,000 - 8,999		67	25,962	0.17
9,000 - 9,999		45	19,806	0.13
10,000 - 14,999		166	76,743	0.49
15,000 - 19,999		109	51,816	0.33
20,000 - 24,999		34	20,140	0.13
25,000 - 29,999		37	28,099	0.18
30,000 - 39,999		35	19,811	0.13
40,000 - 49,999		6	2,933	0.02
50,000 - 59,999		4	1,252	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics

alhpf46

Long Name:	Total hours paid all jobs, census family members, refyear
Start Position:	381
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		8,798	4,247,416	27.04
1 - 99		175	92,414	0.59
100 - 199		199	132,576	0.84
200 - 299		185	113,379	0.72
300 - 399		210	113,580	0.72
400 - 499		203	123,841	0.79
500 - 599		253	122,370	0.78
600 - 699		224	109,578	0.70
700 - 799		239	129,915	0.83
800 - 899		194	93,820	0.60
900 - 999		194	92,616	0.59
1,000 - 1,499		1,465	797,306	5.08
1,500 - 1,999		3,320	1,892,238	12.04
2,000 - 2,499		4,473	2,476,218	15.76
2,500 - 2,999		1,652	818,161	5.21
3,000 - 3,999		3,874	1,853,323	11.80
4,000 - 4,999		3,315	1,503,812	9.57
5,000 - 5,999		1,054	483,219	3.08
6,000 - 7,999		604	279,017	1.78
8,000 - 9,999		104	41,745	0.27
10,000 - 14,999		21	10,403	0.07
15,000 - 19,999		2	242	0.00
99997	Don't Know	344	183,006	1.16

fmsaf46

Long Name:	Flag - Census fam. member rec'd Social Assistance, refyear
Start Position:	386
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2,179	1,292,637	8.23
2	No	28,923	14,417,559	91.77

Theme/Subtheme: 03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics

fmuif46

Long Name:	Flag - Census family received EI during refyear
Start Position:	387
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	5,195	2,243,691	14.28
2	No	25,907	13,466,506	85.72

fmwcf46

Long Name:	Flag - Census family received Worker's Comp, refyear
Start Position:	388
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1,577	738,844	4.70
2	No	29,525	14,971,352	95.30

nbear46

Long Name:	Number of earners 16 or older in census family for refyear
Start Position:	389
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		7,412	3,641,438	23.18
1		11,813	6,514,228	41.47
2		9,341	4,334,509	27.59
3		1,794	847,866	5.40
4		643	326,678	2.08
5		95	43,529	0.28
6		3	764	0.00
7		1	1,185	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics

nbempd46

Long Name:	Number of census family members employed any time in refyear
Start Position:	391
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		8,791	4,244,323	27.02
1		11,133	6,249,823	39.78
2		8,765	4,070,113	25.91
3		1,731	809,689	5.15
4		584	292,330	1.86
5 +		98	43,918	0.28

nbfyft46

Long Name:	Nbr of census fam. members in full-year/full-time jobs, ry
Start Position:	393
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		13,743	6,834,900	43.51
1		10,740	5,732,101	36.49
2		5,052	2,373,398	15.11
3		205	102,500	0.65
4		11	4,223	0.03
5 +		1	1,185	0.01
97	Don't Know	1,350	661,890	4.21

nbscft46

Long Name:	Number of 16+ in census family in school full-time
Start Position:	395
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		25,733	12,952,379	82.45
1		4,373	2,255,937	14.36
2		868	432,072	2.75
3		93	54,670	0.35
4		8	3,790	0.02
5 +		1	332	0.00
97	Don't Know	26	11,015	0.07

Theme/Subtheme: 03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics

nbscpt46

Long Name:	Number in census family 16+ in school part-time, refyear
Start Position:	397
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		29,485	14,770,713	94.02
1		1,530	892,820	5.68
2		59	34,957	0.22
3		2	692	0.00
97	Don't Know	26	11,015	0.07

nbsemp46

Long Name:	Number of census family members self-employed during refyear
Start Position:	399
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		26,147	12,998,601	82.74
1		4,236	2,318,856	14.76
2		703	382,078	2.43
3		13	8,442	0.05
4		3	2,219	0.01

nbunem46

Long Name:	Number of census family members unemployed during refyear
Start Position:	401
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		25,490	12,829,721	81.66
1		4,979	2,578,730	16.41
2		560	271,430	1.73
3		65	28,104	0.18
4		8	2,212	0.01

Theme/Subtheme: 03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics

nbwke46

Long Name:	Number of weeks employed all census family during refyear
Start Position:	403
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		8,791	4,244,323	27.02
1 - 9		204	115,583	0.74
10 - 19		495	259,537	1.65
20 - 29		524	274,426	1.75
30 - 39		655	319,376	2.03
40 - 49		800	424,834	2.70
50 - 59		8,810	5,010,363	31.89
60 - 69		397	192,433	1.22
70 - 79		489	212,632	1.35
80 - 89		677	286,334	1.82
90 - 99		634	273,919	1.74
100 - 149		7,350	3,475,997	22.13
150 - 199		1,042	503,159	3.20
200 - 249		213	105,571	0.67
250 - 299		18	9,803	0.06
300 - 399		3	1,907	0.01

nbwkue46

Long Name:	Weeks unemployed for all census family members in refyear
Start Position:	406
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		25,490	12,829,721	81.66
1 - 9		2,577	1,304,796	8.31
10 - 19		1,143	581,476	3.70
20 - 29		718	345,384	2.20
30 - 39		436	207,802	1.32
40 - 49		223	127,649	0.81
50 - 59		407	257,352	1.64
60 - 69		43	20,645	0.13
70 - 79		25	14,137	0.09
80 - 89		13	5,284	0.03
90 - 99		10	4,202	0.03
100 - 149		17	11,750	0.07

Theme/Subtheme: 01100 Sample control - Identifiers

puchid25

Long Name: Cross-sectional random household identifier
Start Position: 1
Type: Character

pucpid26

Long Name: Cross-sect random person identifier
Start Position: 8
Type: Character

Theme/Subtheme: 01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year

year99

Long Name:	Refyear
Start Position:	15
Type:	Numeric
Format:	YYYY
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
2007		64,783	32,194,011	100.00

Theme/Subtheme: 01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family

d31fam26

Long Name:	Economic family identifier
Start Position:	19
Type:	Character
Format:	ff
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01		63,560	31,395,483	97.52
02		1,055	691,952	2.15
03		129	87,399	0.27
04		33	14,928	0.05
05		5	3,791	0.01
06		1	458	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 01125 Sample control - Identifiers - Census Family

d31cf26

Long Name:	Census family identifier
Start Position:	21
Type:	Character
Format:	cc
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01		60,342	29,731,848	92.35
02		3,921	2,095,139	6.51
03		449	307,591	0.96
04		61	50,338	0.16
05		8	8,460	0.03
06		2	635	0.00

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

wtcsld26

Long Name:	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Start Position:	23
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99999.9999
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		55	879	0.00
20.0000 - 29.9999		200	5,086	0.02
30.0000 - 39.9999		351	12,248	0.04
40.0000 - 49.9999		509	23,058	0.07
50.0000 - 59.9999		673	37,358	0.12
60.0000 - 69.9999		852	55,548	0.17
70.0000 - 79.9999		983	74,018	0.23
80.0000 - 89.9999		962	81,772	0.25
90.0000 - 99.9999		947	89,783	0.28
100.0000 - 149.9999		5,398	686,075	2.13
150.0000 - 199.9999		7,835	1,375,656	4.27
200.0000 - 249.9999		7,030	1,572,502	4.88
250.0000 - 299.9999		5,287	1,446,180	4.49
300.0000 - 399.9999		7,680	2,664,013	8.27
400.0000 - 499.9999		5,586	2,496,700	7.76
500.0000 - 599.9999		3,877	2,119,027	6.58
600.0000 - 799.9999		5,302	3,670,439	11.40
800.0000 - 999.9999		3,260	2,915,267	9.06
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		4,490	5,485,503	17.04
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		2,005	3,451,172	10.72
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		842	1,856,710	5.77
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		356	962,105	2.99
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		235	779,367	2.42
4000.0000 - 4999.9999		50	225,146	0.70
5000.0000 - 5999.9999		10	53,194	0.17
6000.0000 - 7999.9999		8	55,206	0.17

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

Theme/Subtheme: 03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status

ecage26

Long Name:	Person's age , refyear, external cross-sec file
Start Position:	33
Type:	Numeric
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 4		3,107	1,639,938	5.09
5 - 9		3,497	1,816,354	5.64
10 - 14		4,215	2,017,193	6.27
15 - 19		4,733	2,171,650	6.75
20 - 24		4,509	2,164,165	6.72
25 - 29		3,898	2,314,465	7.19
30 - 34		3,627	2,112,350	6.56
35 - 39		3,999	2,245,417	6.97
40 - 44		4,750	2,578,630	8.01
45 - 49		5,235	2,629,909	8.17
50 - 54		5,005	2,497,713	7.76
55 - 59		4,411	2,048,928	6.36
60 - 64		3,834	1,771,598	5.50
65 - 69		2,983	1,306,645	4.06
70 - 74		2,380	1,022,793	3.18
75 - 79		2,096	858,869	2.67
80 +		2,504	997,396	3.10

ecsex99

Long Name:	Sex of respondent on external cross-sectional files
Start Position:	36
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Male	31,279	15,821,647	49.14
2	Female	33,504	16,372,364	50.86

Theme/Subtheme: 03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status

ecyob26

Long Name:	Person's year of birth on external cross-sectional files
Start Position:	37
Type:	Numeric
Format:	YYYY
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1925 - 1929		3,301	1,318,170	4.09
1930 - 1934		2,187	910,430	2.83
1935 - 1939		2,591	1,119,652	3.48
1940 - 1944		3,286	1,486,942	4.62
1945 - 1949		4,161	1,933,522	6.01
1950 - 1954		4,578	2,182,615	6.78
1955 - 1959		5,163	2,601,381	8.08
1960 - 1964		5,194	2,682,851	8.33
1965 - 1969		4,304	2,362,320	7.34
1970 - 1974		3,893	2,205,903	6.85
1975 - 1979		3,607	2,132,893	6.63
1980 - 1984		4,257	2,274,611	7.07
1985 - 1989		4,578	2,242,010	6.96
1990 - 1994		4,666	2,068,037	6.42
1995 - 1999		3,873	1,928,976	5.99
2000 - 2004		3,256	1,758,823	5.46
2005 - 2009		1,888	984,874	3.06

Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation

mjice26

Long Name:	Flag - Major income earner in the census family, refyear
Start Position:	41
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	31,102	15,710,196	48.80
2	No	33,681	16,483,815	51.20

mjieh26

Long Name:	Flag - Major income earner in the household, refyear
Start Position:	42
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	26,745	13,148,995	40.84
2	No	38,038	19,045,016	59.16

mjine26

Long Name:	Flags - Person was major earner in economic family, refyear
Start Position:	43
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	27,843	13,885,687	43.13
2	No	36,940	18,308,324	56.87

rmjcg26

Long Name:	Relationship to major income earner, census family, group
Start Position:	44
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Major income earner	31,102	15,710,196	48.80
2	Spouse	16,385	7,689,338	23.88
3	Child	17,296	8,794,477	27.32

Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation

rmjig26

Long Name:	Relationship to major income earner, economic family, rgp
Start Position:	45
Type:	Character
Codeset:	

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Major income earner	27,843	13,885,687	43.13
2	Spouse	15,734	7,308,939	22.70
3	Child	17,902	9,139,630	28.39
4	Other	3,304	1,859,755	5.78

Theme/Subtheme: 01100 Sample control - Identifiers

pucpid26

Start Position:	1
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Cross-sect random person identifier
Description:	Cross-sectional public use unique person sequence number for the reference year.
	Not available for Wave 0.
Population:	All SLID persons

	Code	*Description*
Reserved codes:	9999996	Interim Processing Code
	9999997	Don't Know
	9999998	Refusal
	9999999	Not Applicable

puchid25

Start Position:	8
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Cross-sectional random household identifier
Description:	Sequence number of the household for purposes of the cross-sectional public-use file.
	Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4.
Population:	All households

	Code	*Description*
Reserved codes:	9999996	Interim Processing Code
	9999997	Don't Know
	9999998	Refusal
	9999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family

d31fam26

Start Position:	15
Type:	Character
Format:	ff
Long Name:	Economic family identifier
Description:	Unique identifier, within a household, of the family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year.
	The format of this field is: ff
	f - unique family identifier within 1 household within a year
Population:	All persons
Source Question:	D31HH26, DEC31REL.RELAT44

Code	Description
Range:	00:95
Reserved codes: 96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01125 Sample control - Identifiers - Census Family

d31cf26

Start Position:	17
Type:	Character
Format:	cc
Long Name:	Census family identifier
Description:	Unique identifier, within a household/economic family, of the census family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year.
	The format of this field is: cc
	c - unique census family identifier within 1 household/economic family within a year
Population:	All persons
Source Question:	D31HH26, D31FAM26, DEC31REL.RELAT44, LOADCNTL.AGE99

	Code	Description
Range:	00:95	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year

year99

Start Position:	19
Type:	Numeric
Format:	YYYY
Long Name:	Refyear
Description:	Reference year.

Code   *Description*

Range:	1800:9995

Reserved codes:

Code	Description
9996	Interim Processing Code
9997	Don't Know
9998	Refusal
9999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

wtcsld26

Start Position:	23
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99999.9999
Long Name:	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Description:	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID. This weight is valid for cross-sectional estimates using the Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics only and is available for all years of that survey, i.e., 1993 onwards. See also variable ICSWT26. Note that the SLID sample consisted of only one panel of respondents from 1993 to 1995, while since 1996 it consists of two panels of respondents; the weight takes this into account.

This is an integrated weight, which is to say that all persons in the same household receive the same weight. For estimates of families or households, the weight is counted once for each family or household.

Most recent revisions:
With the release of data for 2003, the weights were revised for 1993 to 2002. With this revision a new calibration strategy was implemented which included adding the number of earners as an additional dimension of the calibration. The number of earners was obtained from the Canada Revenue Agency T4 files. In addition, population control totals used in the calibration were updated based on the 2001 census.

With the release of data for 2004, the weights were revised for 2003. The calibration of the original weights for 2003 used modeled T4 data because the final T4 data was not yet available. The revision of the 2003 weights the following year (with the release of data for 2004), used the final T4 data in the calibration step.

With the release of data for 2005, the weights were revised for 2004. The calibration of the original weights for 2004 used modeled T4 data because the final T4 data was not yet available. The revision of the 2004 weights the following year (with the release of data for 2005), used the final T4 data in the calibration step.

Population:	All persons
Source Question:	D31WGHTS.ICSWT
	Code Description
Range:	00000.0000:
	99999.9999

Theme/Subtheme: 03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status

ecage26

Start Position:	33
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Person's age , refyear, external cross-sec file
Description:	Person's age as of December 31 of the reference year for use on external cross-sectional files.
	Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4. ECAGE26 is only available on the PUMF and is set to Not Applicable on the master file.
Population:	All SLID persons
Source Question:	DEC31M.AGE26

	Code	*Description*
Range:	000:150	
Reserved codes:	996	Interim Processing Code
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

ecsex99

Start Position:	36
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Sex of respondent on external cross-sectional files
Description:	Sex of respondent for use on external cross-sectional files. Available for reference years 1995-2004, excluding data from wave 0. ECSEX99 is only available on the PUMF and is set to Not Applicable on the master file.
Population:	All SLID persons
Source Question:	LOADCNTL.SEX99

	Code	*Description*
	1	Male
	2	Female
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status

Theme/Subtheme: 03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status

ecyob26

Start Position:	37
Type:	Numeric
Format:	YYYY
Long Name:	Person's year of birth on external cross-sectional files
Description:	Person's year of birth for use on external cross-sectional files.
	Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4. ECYOB26 is only available on the PUMF and is set to Not Applicable on the master file.
Population:	All SLID persons
Source Question:	DEC31M.ECAGE26

Code	Description

Range:	1800:9995
Reserved codes:	

Code	Description
9996	Interim Processing Code
9997	Don't Know
9998	Refusal
9999	Not Applicable

marst26

Start Position:	41
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Marital status of person as of December 31 of refyear
Description:	Marital status of person as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population:	All persons aged 16 and older for SLID (1993 onwards);
	All persons aged 15 and older for SCF (1976 - 1997)
Source Question:	MARSTAT.STATE4

Code	Description
01	Married
02	Common-law
03	Separated
04	Divorced
05	Widowed
06	Single (never married)
90	Married or common-law (available for SCF only)
91	Separated or Divorced (available for SCF only)
92	Widowed or Divorced or Separated (available for SCF only)

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03130 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Major activity and health

mjacg26

Start Position:	43
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Person's major activity at end of refyear, group
Description:	Person's major activity at the end of reference year (grouping). This is a direct response to a question (not derived). Due to a technical problem in the collection of data for 1999, respondents aged 70 and older were not asked about their major activity that year. To compensate for this problem, an imputation program was developed during processing of 2000, using data for years 1998 and 2000. Nonetheless, as a result of this imputation, the number of respondents aged 70 and older with a value for major activity as "retired" is high in 1999 as compared to other years.

Not available prior to reference year 1996. Codes 08 and 09 of variable MJACT26 are available starting with reference year 1999. Between reference years 1996 and 1998 inclusively, this question was about the whole year. It was not specific to the end of the year.

Population:	Persons aged 16 or older for SLID (1993 onwards);
	Persons aged 15 and older for SCD (1976 - 1997)
Source Question:	DEC31M.MJACT26

Code	Description
1	Working at a job or business
2	Going to school
3	Retired
4	Other

Reserved codes:		
	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation

fslac26

Start Position:	44
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Person is living with adult children (25+), refyear
Description:	Family situation flag indicating whether the person is living with one or more of his/her adult children (birth, step, adopted, foster) (Adult aged = 25 or more) as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population:	All SLID persons
Source Question:	AGE26, DEC31REL.RELAT44, DEC31REL.AGDIF44

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

fslsp26

Start Position:	45
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Person living with spouse in refyear
Description:	Family situation flag indicating whether the person is living with a spouse (married or common-law) as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population:	All SLID persons
Source Question:	DEC31REL.RELAT44

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03200 Personal characteristics - Ethnocultural characteristics

immst15

Start Position:	46
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Person is an immigrant
Description:	Flag to indicate whether a person is an immigrant.
	For the Public Use Micordata File only: The immigration status is available only for persons living in an urban size of 500,000 persons and more. All other persons have a value of '7' (don't know).
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older
Source Question:	[DE_Q105]

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

yrimmg26

Start Position:	47
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Number of years since person immigrated to Canada, group
Description:	Years since person immigrated to Canada (groups).
Population:	SLID persons aged 16 and over and immigrated to Canada.
Source Question:	YRIMM26

Code	Description
1	Less than 10
2	10-19
3	20-29
4	30-39
5	40 and more

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03300 Personal characteristics - Activity limitations

disabs26

Start Position:	48
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Disability status for the reference year
Description:	Disability status, for the reference year. This is a summary flag in response to several questions. Starting with reference year 1999, the screening questions for disability status were significantly modified to reflect the new questions prepared for the 2001 Census. The new questions ask whether the person has any difficulty doing any of the activities of daily living and whether the person has a physical condition or mental condition or health problem that reduces the amount or kind of activity he or she can do in any of a few different types of situations. Starting in 1999, this variable is "yes" if any of the following variables is "yes": CNDFG26, CNDHM26, CNDWK26, CNDJS26, CNDOT26. Prior to 1999, it is the same derivation based on the following variables, which represent the old version of the questions: DISLWK26, DISLOT26, DISHAN26. FOR SCF, indicates if respondent is permanently unable to work
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older for SLID (1993 onwards); Persons aged 15 and older for SCF (1976 - 1997)
Source Question:	For years 1993-1998: DISLWK26, DISLOT26, DISHAN26 Starting with 1999: DI_Q015, DI_Q020, DI_Q025, DI_Q030, DI_Q033 For SCF: IN_E620

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area

pvreg25

Start Position:	49
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Province of residence group, household, December 31, refyear
Description:	Province of residence group for the household as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population:	All households
Source Question:	DEC31HH.PVRES25

Code	Description
10	Newfoundland and Labrador
11	Prince Edward Island
12	Nova Scotia
13	New Brunswick
24	Quebec
35	Ontario
46	Manitoba
47	Saskatchewan
48	Alberta
59	British Columbia
60	Other

Reserved codes:

Code	Description
96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area

uszga25

Start Position:	51
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Adjusted size of area of residence
Description:	Adjusted size of area of residence for determining relevant LICO. All areas within the same CMA/CA will be coded to the same size.

Adjusted size of area of residence is assigned according to the variable CMAPO25 (CMA/CA population). However, if the household is not in a CMA/CA, the USZGA25 code depends on the variable URBPO25 (Population of area of residence) and USZGA25 is equal to the variable URBSZG25 (Size of area of residence).

Note: Reference years prior to 1999 follow the 1991 Census geography-base boundaries. Reference years from 1999 and on follow the 2001 Census geography-base boundaries. The categories for USZGA25 is the same.

Population:	All households
Source Question:	DEC31HH.CMAPO25 or DEC31HH.URBPO25

Code	Description
1	Rural
2	Urban: 0 to 29,999
3	Urban: 30,000 to 99,999
4	Urban: 100,000 to 499,999
5	Urban: 500,000 and higher

Reserved codes:		
	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03610 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Household size and type

hhsz25

Start Position:	52
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Number of persons in household as of December 31 of refyear
Description:	Number of persons in this household as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population:	All households

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00:95	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

hhcomp25

Start Position:	54
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Household composition as of December 31 of refyear
Description:	Household composition as of December 31 of the reference year as regards the number of members (one; two or more) and the number of economic families (one; two or more).
Population:	All households
Source Question:	DEC31M.D31FAM26

	Code	*Description*
	1	One person household
	2	Two or more person household/One economic family
	3	Two or more person household/Two or more economic families
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03612 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Dwelling, housing

condm25

Start Position:	55
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Monthly condominium fee paid by household for dwelling
Description:	Monthly condominium fee paid by the household for the dwelling.
	Available starting with reference year 2002.
Population:	All households occupying a dwelling owned by a household member AND occupying a dwelling which is part of a condominium development.
Source Question:	SLIDHH.OW_Q055

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:9	
	9999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim processing code
	99999997	Don't know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not applicable

dwltyp25

Start Position:	63
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Type of dwelling
Description:	Type of dwelling for this household as of December 31 of the reference year. Non-response to this question was high for reference years 1999 and 2000 due to an error in collection. With the release of data for 2001, many "don't know" values were replaced with the value for the household from a preceding or subsequent year, if it was the same dwelling.
	Not available for reference year 1993.
Population:	All households
Source Question:	DEC31HH.DWLDET25

	Code	Description
Range:	1	Single detached house
	2	Double, row or terrace, duplex
	3	Apartment
	4	Other
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03612 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Dwelling, housing

dwtenr25

Start Position:	64
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Ownership of dwelling
Description:	Ownership status of the dwelling in which the household lives in as of December 31 of the reference year.

Notes: DWTENR25="2" means that none of the people living in the household is the owner of the dwelling. The members of the household may consist of renters paying cash rent or those occupying the dwelling rent-free.

Non-response to this question was high for reference years 1999 and 2000 due to an error in collection. With the release of data for 2001, many "don't know" values were replaced with the value for the household from a preceding or subsequent year, if it was the same dwelling.
Not available for reference year 1993.

Population:	All households
Source Question:	SLIDHH.TENURE58; Wave 0: DWELRENT

Code	Description
1	Owned by a member of the household
2	Not owned by a member of the household

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03612 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Dwelling, housing

repa25

Start Position:	65
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Repairs dwelling needed
Description:	Respondent's perception of the repairs the dwelling needed to restore it to its original condition.

Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation (CMHC) defines the "adequacy" of a dwelling as not requiring major repairs.

"Major repairs" include, for example, corroded pipes, damaged electrical wiring, sagging floors, bulging walls, damp walls and ceilings, crumbling foundation, rotting porches and steps.

"Minor repairs" include, for example, small cracks in interior walls and ceilings, broken light fixtures and switches, leaking sinks, cracked or broken window panes, some missing shingles or siding, some peeling paint.

"Regular maintenance" includes, for example, painting, leaking faucets, clogged gutters or eaves troughs.

Remodelling or energy improvements are excluded.

Available starting with reference year 2002.

Population:	All households
Source Question:	SLIDHH.OR_Q005

Code	Description
1	Yes, major repairs were needed
2	Yes, minor repairs were needed
3	No, only regular maintenance was needed

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim processing code
	7	Don't know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not applicable

suit25

Start Position:	66
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Dwelling suitable, according to Nat. Occ. Standard
Description:	Flag indicating whether the dwelling is suitable, according to the National Occupancy Standard. A dwelling is suitable if the number of bedrooms in the dwelling is equal to or exceeds the required number of bedrooms as specified by the National Occupancy Standard (see variable RQNU25).

Available starting with reference year 2002.

Population:	All households
Source Question:	DEC31HH.ROOMS25, DEC31HH.RQNU25

Code	Description
1	Suitable
2	Not suitable

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim processing code
	7	Don't know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03612 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Dwelling, housing

mortg25

Start Position:	67
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - There is a mortgage on the dwelling
Description:	Flag to indicate whether there is a mortgage on the dwelling.
	Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population:	All households occupying a dwelling owned by a household member.
Source Question:	SLIDHH.MORTG58; MORTGTXT.MORTG58

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

mortgm25

Start Position:	68
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Monthly mortgage payments, excluding property taxes
Description:	Monthly value of regular mortgage payments made by the household, excluding property taxes.
	Available starting with reference year 2002.
Population:	All households occupying a dwelling owned by a household member AND having a mortgage on the dwelling.
Source Question:	SLIDHH.OW_Q025, SLIDHH.OW_Q030, SLIDHH.OW_Q035, SLIDHH.OW_Q040

Code	Description

Range:	00000000:9
	9999995

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim processing code
	99999997	Don't know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03612 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Dwelling, housing

rentm25

Start Position:	76
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Regular monthly rent paid by the household for the dwelling
Description:	Regular monthly rent paid by the household for the dwelling, without deducting the value of any amenities included in the rent. Equals zero if the dwelling is not owned by a household member but no rent is paid.
	Available starting with reference year 2002.
Population:	All households occupying a dwelling not owned by a household member
Source Question:	SLIDHH.RN_Q005

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00000000:9	
	9999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interiim processing code
	99999997	Don't know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05110 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Number of jobs and job change

multj28

Start Position:	84
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Multiple job holder in any month in refyear
Description:	Flag indicating if person was a multiple job holder in any month of the reference year. See also variables MU01V28 to MU12V28.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source Question:	LABRSUMM.MU01V28 à MU12V28

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

nbjbs28

Start Position:	85
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Number of jobs held during refyear
Description:	Indicator of how many jobs were held during reference year. Two distinct employment spells with the same employer within the same reference year are considered two jobs.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source Question:	Number of JOBSECT records.

Code	Description

	Code	Description
Range:	00:06	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

alfst28

Start Position:	87
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Annual labour force status
Description:	Annual labour force status.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source Question:	LABRSUMM.WYLFST28

Code	Description
01	Employed all year
02	Unemployed all year
03	Not in the labour force all year
04	Employed part-year, unemployed part-year
05	Employed part-year, not in labour force part-year
06	Unemployed part-year, not in labour force part-year
07	Employed, unemployed and not in labour force during year

Reserved codes:		
	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

ml01v28

Start Position:	89
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: January
Description:	Monthly labour force status: January.
	The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source Question:	Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

Code	Description
10	Employed - General
20	Unemployed - General
30	Not in labour force - General

Reserved codes:		
	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

ml02v28

Start Position:	91
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: February
Description:	Monthly labour force status: February.
	The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source Question:	Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014,
	titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

Code	Description
10	Employed - General
20	Unemployed - General
30	Not in labour force - General

Reserved codes:		
	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

ml03v28

Start Position:	93
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: March
Description:	Monthly labour force status: March.
	The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source Question:	Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014,
	titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

Code	Description
10	Employed - General
20	Unemployed - General
30	Not in labour force - General

Reserved codes:		
	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

ml04v28

Start Position:	95
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: April
Description:	Monthly labour force status: April.

The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source Question:	Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014,
	titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

Code	*Description*
10	Employed - General
20	Unemployed - General
30	Not in labour force - General

Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

ml05v28

Start Position:	97
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: May
Description:	Monthly labour force status: May.

The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source Question:	Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014,
	titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

Code	*Description*
10	Employed - General
20	Unemployed - General
30	Not in labour force - General

Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

ml06v28

Start Position:	99
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: June
Description:	Monthly labour force status: June.

The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source Question:	Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014,
	titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

Code	*Description*
10	Employed - General
20	Unemployed - General
30	Not in labour force - General

Reserved codes:		
	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

ml07v28

Start Position:	101
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: July
Description:	Monthly labour force status: July.

The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source Question:	Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014,
	titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

Code	*Description*
10	Employed - General
20	Unemployed - General
30	Not in labour force - General

Reserved codes:		
	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

ml08v28

Start Position:	103
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: August
Description:	Monthly labour force status: August.
	The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source Question:	Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014,
	titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

Code	*Description*
10	Employed - General
20	Unemployed - General
30	Not in labour force - General

Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

ml09v28

Start Position:	105
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: September
Description:	Monthly labour force status: September.
	The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source Question:	Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014,
	titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

Code	*Description*
10	Employed - General
20	Unemployed - General
30	Not in labour force - General

Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

ml10v28

Start Position:	107
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: October
Description:	Monthly labour force status: October.
	The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source Question:	Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014,
	titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

Code	Description
10	Employed - General
20	Unemployed - General
30	Not in labour force - General

Reserved codes:		
	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

ml11v28

Start Position:	109
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: November
Description:	Monthly labour force status: November.
	The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source Question:	Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014,
	titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

Code	Description
10	Employed - General
20	Unemployed - General
30	Not in labour force - General

Reserved codes:		
	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

ml12v28

Start Position:	111
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Monthly labour force status: December
Description:	Monthly labour force status: December.
	The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source Question:	Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014,
	titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

Code	Description
10	Employed - General
20	Unemployed - General
30	Not in labour force - General

Reserved codes:		
	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

wksem28

Start Position:	113
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Total number of weeks employed during refyear
Description:	Total number of weeks employed during the reference year.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source Question:	LABRSUMM.WYLFST28

Code	Description

Range:	00:53

Reserved codes:		
	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

wksnlf28

Start Position:	115
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Total number of weeks not in the labour force during refyear
Description:	Total number of weeks not in the labour force during reference year.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source Question:	LABRSUMM.WYLFST28

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00:53	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

wksuem28

Start Position:	117
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Total number of weeks unemployed during refyear
Description:	Total number of weeks unemployed during reference year.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source Question:	LABRSUMM.WYLFST28

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00:53	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05130 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Class of worker

fpdwk28

Start Position:	119
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Person was a paid worker during refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate if the person held a paid worker job at any time during the reference year.
	(Note. For reference year 1993, persons without a job are assigned a value of "not applicable")
Population:	Persons aged 16-69.
Source Question:	JOBSECT.CLWKR1

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

fsein28

Start Position:	120
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Self-employed incorporated job in refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate if the person held a self-employed incorporated job at any time during the reference year.
	(Note. For reference year 1993, persons without a job are assigned a value of "not applicable")
Population:	Persons aged 16-69.
Source Question:	JOBSECT.CLWKR1

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05130 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Class of worker

fseui28

Start Position:	121
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Self-employed unincorporated job in refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate if the person held a self-employed unincorporated job at any time during the reference year.
	(Note. For reference year 1993, persons without a job are assigned a value of "not applicable")
Population:	Persons aged 16-69.
Source Question:	JOBSECT.CLWKR1

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05140 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Work schedule

alhrp28

Start Position:	122
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Total hours paid all jobs during refyear
Description:	Total hours paid at all jobs during the reference year. This is the summation, of total hours scheduled for a job minus scheduled hours during any unpaid absences for that same job, for all jobs.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source Question:	JOBSECT.TOTHRP1, JOBSECT.CLWKR1

Code	Description

Range:	0000:9995

Reserved codes:	Code	Description
	9996	Interim Processing Code
	9997	Don't Know
	9998	Refusal
	9999	Not Applicable

mtlswk28

Start Position:	126
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Number of months since person last worked
Description:	Indicates number of months since a person has last worked (Only if person is jobless at the end of the reference year).
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 AND did not have a job at end of reference year
Source Question:	JOBLS.NBWKS7
	JOBLS.ENDDAT7

Code	Description

Range:	000:995

Reserved codes:	Code	Description
	996	Interim Processing Code
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05140 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Work schedule

Theme/Subtheme: 05140 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Work schedule

scsum28

Start Position:	129
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Yearly summary of schedules of jobs during the refyear
Description:	Yearly summary of schedules of jobs held by respondent during the reference year. Full-year (53 weeks) and part-year (less than 53 weeks) are determined according to the annual labour force status. Full-time (130 hours or more per month) and part-time (less than 130 hours per month) are determined according to the monthly hours worked at all jobs.

Note: SLID has 53 weeks per year because it follows the operational calendar of the Labour Force Survey. Therefore, if one counts January 1st to January 7th as week number 1 and continues to the end of the year, there will be 53 weeks. However, the 53rd week may not necessarily be a full week with 7 days.

Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source Question:	LABRSUMM.ALFST28
	LABRSUMM.HWAJMV28

Code	Description
11	Full-year full-time worker
12	Full-year part-time worker
13	Full-year some full-time work some part-time work
21	Part-year full-time worker
22	Part-year part-time worker
23	Part-year some full-time work some part-time work
30	Did not work during the year

Reserved codes:		
	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05150 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Earnings

cmphrw28

Start Position:	131
Type:	Decimal
Format:	$999.99
Long Name:	Composite hourly wage all paid jobs in refyear
Description:	Composite hourly wage for all paid-worker jobs during the reference year. Calculated based on the implicit hourly wages for all paid-worker jobs, weighted using total hours paid for each. Persons with zero paid hours in any paid worker job have a "Not Applicable" value.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year AND paid worker
Source Question:	JOBSECT.CLWKR1
	JOBSECT.TOTHRP1
	LABRSUMM.TTWGS28

Code	Description

Range:	000.00:999.95

Reserved codes:		
	999.96	Interim Processing Code
	999.97	Don't Know
	999.98	Refusal
	999.99	Not Applicable

rcvcmp28

Start Position:	137
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Received compensation during refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate whether any compensation (Employment Insurance benefits, Worker's Compensation or social assistance) was received during the reference year.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69
Source Question:	LABRSUMM.RCVUI28
	LABRSUMM.RCVWC28
	LABRSUMM.RCVSA28

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

Reserved codes:		
	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05200 Labour - Work experience

yrxfte11

Start Position:	138
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Number of years of work experience, full-year full-time
Description:	Number of years of work experience (full-year full-time equivalents). Definition includes all work (part-time and full-time) since first starting to work full time. A value of zero is given for people with less than a year of experience and for those who never worked full-time.
	Note. This information is not available for persons 70 years of age or older for reference years prior to 1995
Population:	Persons aged 15 or older
Source Question:	PRELIM-DVYRSWRK, EX_Q010

Code	Description
Range:	00:95

Reserved codes:

Code	Description
96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05410 Labour - Job characteristics - Dates and duration

jobdur1

Start Position:	140
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Duration of job up to the end of current refyear (months)
Description:	Duration of job up to the end of current reference year (expressed in months).
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year
Source Question:	JOB.STRDAT9
	JOB.ENDDAT9

Code   *Description*

Range:	000:995	
Reserved codes:	996	Interim Processing Code
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05420 Labour - Job characteristics - Class of worker

clwkr1

Start Position:	143
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Class of worker in refyear
Description:	Class of worker for this job in this reference year.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year
Source Question:	[CH_Q011], [CH_Q015], [CH_Q017], [CH_Q020], [CH_Q025]

Code	Description
01	Employee
02	Unpaid family worker
03	Incorporated business - with paid help
04	Incorporated business - no paid help
05	Not incorporated business - with paid help
06	Not incorporated business - no paid help

Reserved codes:		
	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

prmjb1

Start Position:	145
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Permanent job
Description:	Flag to indicate if job is permanent.
	Available starting with reference year 1999.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and paid worker.
Source Question:	[CH_Q040]

Code	Description
1	Permanent
2	Not permanent

Reserved codes:		
	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05420 Labour - Job characteristics - Class of worker

reanp1

Start Position:	146
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Reason why this job is not permanent
Description:	Reason why this job is not permanent.
	Available starting with reference year 1999.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and paid worker and job not permanent.
Source Question:	[CH_Q045]

Code	Description
01	Seasonal job
02	Temporary, term or contract job (non-seasonal)
03	Casual job
04	Work done through a temporary help agency
90	Other

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule

awh12v5

Start Position:	148
Type:	Decimal
Format:	999.9
Long Name:	Average weekly hours at job in December
Description:	Usual or average weekly hours: December.

This variable is derived as WPM12V5 * HPW12V5 / 4.

Population:	Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job in December

Code	Description

Range:	000.0:168.0
Reserved codes:	999.6 Interim Processing Code
	999.7 Don't Know
	999.8 Refusal
	999.9 Not Applicable

fllprt1

Start Position:	153
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Job was full-time in refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate whether job was full-time. Refers to last work schedule in reference year. "Part-time" is less than 30 hours per week.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year
Source Question:	[CH_Q160], [CH_Q165]

Code	Description
1	Full-time
2	Part-time

Reserved codes:	6 Interim Processing Code
	7 Don't Know
	8 Refusal
	9 Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule

reaisc1

Start Position:	154
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Reason for irregular work schedule at end of the year
Description:	Reason for irregular work schedule at the end of the year/end of job for the given job.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and working irregular or on-call schedule and paid worker
Source Question:	[CH_Q145]

Code	Description
01	Own illness or disability
02	Caring for own children
03	Caring for elder relative(s)
04	Other personal or family responsibilities
05	Going to school
06	Could only find this type of work
07	Did not want a regular schedule
08	Requirement of the job/no choice
09	Earn more money
10	Other

Reserved codes:		
	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule

reawpt1

Start Position:	156
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Reason why person worked less than 30 hours per week
Description:	Reason why person worked less than 30 hours per week or part time at this job. Refers to last work schedule reported for the reference year. Code 06 and 09 are considered as "involuntary" part-time work. All other codes are considered as "voluntary" part-time work.

In RY 2002 a new category called "Personal preference" has been added to code 07.
In RY 2002 a new category has been created. It is called "Economic conditions", the new code is 09.
In RY 2003 a new category has been created. It is called "Semi-retired or pre-retired", the new code is 10.

Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and job was part time
Source Question:	[CH_Q170]

Code	Description
01	Own illness or disability
02	Caring for own children
03	Caring for elder relative(s)
04	Other personal or family responsibilities
05	Going to school
06	Could only find part-time work
07	Did not want full-time work / Personal preference
08	Full-time work under 30 hours per week (nature of the job)
09	Business conditions
10	Semi-retired or pre-retired
90	Other

Reserved codes:		
	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule

scdtyp1

Start Position:	158
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Type of work schedule at end of year for given job
Description:	Type of work schedule at the end of the year/end of job for the given job.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and paid worker
Source Question:	[CH_Q140]

	Code	*Description*
	01	A regular daytime schedule
	02	A regular evening schedule
	03	A regular night or graveyard shift
	04	A rotating shift
	05	A split shift
	06	On call
	07	An irregular schedule
	08	Other
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule

tothrp1

Start Position:	160
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Total hours paid at this job in refyear
Description:	Total hours paid at this job in reference year. This is equal to the total hours scheduled minus scheduled hours during any unpaid absences or months not worked in this job.

Absence spells are not collected if someone is not a paid worker nor on call. If we do not know whether an absence is paid, it is assumed it is unpaid and hours absent are subtracted from hours usually worked.

If value is missing, it is imputed using the average hours worked based on whether the person works full-time or part time (FLLPRT1), based on sex (SEX99), based on the number of months worked (NBMTWK1) and based on age groups (16 to 24, 25 to 49, 50 to 69). For respondents over 49, we do not take into account the sex for the imputation. This is done since the lower number of classes in this group.

Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year
Source Question:	JOBSECT.MTWRKD1
	JOBSECT.STRDAT1
	JOBSECT.ENDDAT1
	JOBSECT.TOTHRW1
	ABSCSECT.ABSPAY2
	ABSCSECT.STRDAT2
	ABSCSECT.ENDDAT2
	SCHEDULE.AWH01V5 to SCHEDULE.AWH12V5

Code	*Description*
Range:	0000:9995
Reserved codes:	9996	Interim Processing Code
	9997	Don't Know
	9998	Refusal
	9999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule

typpt1

Start Position:	164
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Type of part time work at this job for refyear
Description:	Type of part time work at this job. Refers to last work schedule reported for the reference year.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and job was part time
Source Question:	JOBSECT.REAWPT1(reason="06" or "09" for 'involuntary' and other reasons='voluntary')

Code	Description
1	Voluntary
2	Involuntary

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

wkhm1

Start Position:	165
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Person regularly worked at home for this job
Description:	Flag to indicate whether person regularly worked at home for this job.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year
Source Question:	[CH_Q175]

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

hrwkhm1

Start Position:	166
Type:	Decimal
Format:	999.9
Long Name:	Hours per week worked at home for job
Description:	Hours per week usually worked at home for this job.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and worked at home
Source Question:	[CH_Q180]

Code	Description

Range:	000.0:999.5

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	999.6	Interim Processing Code
	999.7	Don't Know
	999.8	Refusal
	999.9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05440 Labour - Job characteristics - Occupation

nocg2e6

Start Position:	171
Type:	Character
Long Name:	NOC-S 2006; NOC-S 2001 (End of reference year)
Description:	Grouping #2 for National Occupational Classification for Statistics 2006 and 2001. This represents the occupational code at the end of reference year or at the end of the employment spell if job ended before the end of the reference year. See NOCCDE6 for more information about NOC-S 2006 and NOC-S 2001.
	Codeset is the same as for variable NOCG2S6.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year
Source Question:	OCCUPATN.NOCCDE6

Code	Description
01	Senior Management Occupations (A011-A016)
02	Other Management Occupations (A111-A392)
03	Professional Occupations in Business and Finance (B011-B022)
04	Financial, Secretarial and Administrative Occupations (B111-B318)
05	Clerical Occupations, Including Supervisors (B411-B576)
06	Natural and Applied Sciences and Related Occupations (C011-C183)
07	Professional Occupations in Health, Nurse Supervisors and Registered Nurses (D011-D112)
08	Technical, Assisting and Related Occupations in Health (D211-D313)
09	Occupations in Social Science, Government Service and Religion (E011-E039, E211-E217)
10	Teachers and Professors (E111-E133)
11	Occupations in Art, Culture, Recreation and Sport (F011-F154)
12	Wholesale, Technical, Insurance, Real Estate Sales Specialists, and Retail, Wholesale and Grain Buyers (G111-G134)
13	Retail Salespersons, Sales Clerks, Cashiers, Including Retail Trade Supervisors (G011,G211-G311)
14	Chefs and Cooks, and Occupations in Food and Beverage Service, Including Supervisors (G012,G411-G513)
15	Occupation in Protective Services (G611-G631)
16	Childcare and Home Support Workers (G811-G814)
17	Sales and Service Occupations n.e.c., Including Occupations in Travel and Accommodation, Attendants in Recreation and Sport as well as Supervisors (G013-G016,G711-G732,G911-G983)
18	Contractors and Supervisors in Trades and Transportation (H011-H022)
19	Construction Trades (H111-H145)
20	Other Trades Occupations (H211-H535)
21	Transport and Equipment Operators (H611-H737)
22	Trades Helpers, Construction, and Transportation Labourers and Related Occupations (H811-H832)
23	Occupations Unique to Primary Industry (I011-I216)
24	Machine Operators and Assemblers in Manufacturing, Including Supervisors (J011-J228)

Theme/Subtheme: 05440 Labour - Job characteristics - Occupation

	25	Labourer in Processing, Manufacturing and Utilities (J311-J319)
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05450 Labour - Job characteristics - Supervisory responsibility

manag1

Start Position:	173
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Job was perceived as managerial
Description:	Flag to indicate if the work at this job was perceived to be managerial.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and paid worker
Source Question:	[CH_Q130]

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

superv1

Start Position:	174
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Job involved supervising employees
Description:	Flag to indicate if person's job involved supervising the work of other employees.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year
Source Question:	[CH_Q105]

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05460 Labour - Job characteristics - Wages and benefits

imphwe1

Start Position:	175
Type:	Decimal
Format:	$999.99
Long Name:	Hourly wage at end of job or end of refyear
Description:	Implicit hourly wage for this paid worker job at the end of the reference year or end of the job if it ended during the reference year. The amount includes tips, bonuses and commissions.

For respondents who reported their wage or salary at this job as an hourly amount, the value is taken directly. For respondents who reported their wage or salary on some other basis, the amount is converted to an hourly "implicit" rate using information provided like number of months worked, number of weeks worked and number of hours per week usually worked.

Paid worker jobs with zero paid hours are assigned the value "not applicable".

Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and paid worker
Source Question:	JOBSECT.TOTHRP1
	JOBSECT.TOTEAR1
	JOBSECT.WAGE1
	JOBSECT.WAGUNE1
	JOBSECT.WAGCHM1
	JOBSECT.MTWRKD1
	SCHEDULE.AWH01V5 to SCHEDULE.AWH12V5

	Code	*Description*
Range:	000.00:999.95	
Reserved codes:	999.96	Interim Processing Code
	999.97	Don't Know
	999.98	Refusal
	999.99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05460 Labour - Job characteristics - Wages and benefits

penpln1

Start Position:	181
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Has pension plan with this job in refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate whether person is covered by a pension plan connected with this job during the reference year. (excluding CPP/QPP, deferred profit sharing plans or personal savings plans for retirement.)
	Starting in RY03, we have deleted from the question CH_Q270 "not including a group RRSP" since this was confusing for respondents. Please be cautions with any comparison with previous years.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and paid worker
Source Question:	[CH_Q270]

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

uncoll1

Start Position:	182
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Union member or covered by collective agreement
Description:	Flag to indicate whether person was a member of a union or covered by a collective agreement in this job during the reference year.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and paid worker
Source Question:	[CH_Q260], [CH_Q265]

Code	Description
1	Yes, member of a union and covered by a collective agreement
2	Yes, covered by a collective agreement, but not a union member
3	No, not a member of a union nor covered by a collective agreement

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05470 Labour - Job characteristics - Employer attributes

muloc10

Start Position:	183	
Type:	Character	
Long Name:	Flag - Employer operates at more than one location	
Description:	Flag to indicate if the employer operates at more than one location.	
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year	
Source Question:	[EMPLOYM1.MULOC10]	
	[CH_Q055]	

	Code	*Description*
	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05470 Labour - Job characteristics - Employer attributes

n07c3g10

Start Position:	184
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Grouping 3, industry code of employer based on NAICS 2007
Description:	Grouping #3 for industry code of employer based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS-2007).

Note: Starting in reference year 2007, NAICS-2007 will be used for all main SLID products. At the same time, previous industry classifications will not be derived.

Population:	Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year
Source Question:	EMPLOYER.n07ccd10

Code	Description
01	Agriculture (1100 - 1129, 1151 - 1152)
02	Forestry, Fishing, Mining, Oil and Gas (1131 - 1142,1153, 2100 - 2131)
03	Utilities (2211-2213)
04	Construction (2361-2389)
05	Manufacturing (3111 - 3399)
06	Trade (4111 - 4543)
07	Transportation and Warehousing (4811 - 4931)
08	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Leasing (5211 - 5331)
09	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services (5411 - 5419)
10	Business, building and other support services (5511 - 5629)
11	Educational Services (6111 - 6117)
12	Health Care and Social Assistance (6211 - 6244)
13	Information, Culture and Recreation (5111 - 5191, 7111 - 7139)
14	Accommodation and Food Services (7211 - 7224)
15	Other Services (8111 - 8141)
16	Public Administration (9110 - 9191)

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05470 Labour - Job characteristics - Employer attributes

nbema10

Start Position:	186
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Number of employees at all locations
Description:	Number of employees at all locations.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year
Source Question:	[CH_Q060], [EMPLOYM1.NBEMA10]
	JOBSECT.NBEMPL1

Code	Description
1	Less than 20
2	20 to 99
3	100 to 499
4	500 to 999
5	1000 and over

Reserved codes:		
	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

nbempl1

Start Position:	187
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Number of employees at person's place of work
Description:	Number of employees at person's place of work.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year
Source Question:	[CH_Q050]

Code	Description
1	Less than 20
2	20 to 99
3	100 to 499
4	500 to 999
5	1000 and over

Reserved codes:		
	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 05470 Labour - Job characteristics - Employer attributes

pubpv10

Start Position:	188
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Employer is in public or private sector
Description:	Flag to indicate whether the employer is in the public or private sector.
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year
Source Question:	[EMPLOYM1.PUBPV10]
	JOBSECT.CLWKR1

Code	*Description*
1	Public sector
2	Private sector

Reserved codes:		
	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

alimo42

Start Position:	189
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Support payments received
Description:	Support payments received, such as alimony and child support.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCCOL.ALIMO17 (Question IN_Q120); INCTAX.ALIMO40 (Line 128 of T1 file); Starting in 1999: questions SP_Q001 and SP_Q005; Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Code	*Description*

Range:	00000000:9 9999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

alip42

Start Position:	197
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Support payments paid
Description:	Support payments paid, such as alimony and child support. Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCTAX.ALIP40 (Line 220 of T1 file); Starting in 1999: questions SP_Q010 and SP_Q015; Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Code	*Description*

Range:	00000000:9 9999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

atinc42

Start Position:	205
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	After-tax income
Description:	After-tax income. After-tax income is defined as total income minus income tax.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: some observations were not eligible for income imputation. Exclude records with ATINC42 >= 99999995
Source Question:	INCOME.TTINC42 - INCOME.INCTX42
	Code *Description*
Range:	-9999999:99
	999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

capgn42

Start Position:	213
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Taxable capital gains
Description:	Taxable capital gains.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCCOL.CAPGN17 (Question IN_Q040); INCTAX.CAPGN40 (Line 127 of T1 file); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation
	Code *Description*
Range:	00000000:9
	9999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

ccar42

Start Position:	221
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Child care expenses
Description:	Child care expenses incurred in order to hold a paid job. Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	Maximum value between INCTAX.CHDE40 (Line 214 of T1 file) and Questions SP_Q020 through SP_Q045; Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Code   Description

Range:	00000000:9 9999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

chfed42

Start Position:	229
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Total of federal child benefits (CCTB, WIS, NCBS)
Description:	Total of federal child benefits, i.e. the CCTB (from January 1993), the WIS (from January 1993 to June 1998) or NCBS (from July 1998). Does not necessarily reflect funding arrangements. Excludes values for the territories. See also variable CHTXB42. Not available prior to reference year 1996.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Female spouse receives the benefit, otherwise the oldest family member is given the benefit.
Source Question:	CHFBB42 + CHFWS42 + CHFNS42

Code   Description

Range:	00000000:9 9999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

chprv42

Start Position:	237
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Total provincial child benefits
Description:	Total of provincial child benefits. Does not necessarily reflect funding arrangements. Excludes values for the territories. See also variable CHTXB42. Not available prior to reference year 1996.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Female spouse receives the benefit, otherwise the oldest family member is given the benefit.
Source Question:	CHPBB42 + CHPWS42, alternatively CHPCT42 + CHPNC42

Code	Description

Range:	00000000:9 9999995

Reserved codes:	Code	Description
	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

chtxb42

Start Position:	245
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Total federal & provincial child benefits
Description:	Total of federal and provincial child benefits. Among couples, all amounts are assigned to the female spouse (or the older spouse in a same-sex couple).
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	CHFED42 + CHPRV42

Code	Description

Range:	00000000:9 9999995

Reserved codes:	Code	Description
	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

cpqpp42

Start Position:	253
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	CPP & QPP benefits
Description:	Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan benefits. Includes disability, death, and child benefits.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCCOL.CPQPP17 (Question IN_Q065); INCTAX.CPQPP40 (Line 114 of T1 file); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Code   Description

Range:	00000000:9
	9999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

cqpc42

Start Position:	261
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Canada & Quebec Pension Plan contributions
Description:	Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan (CPP/QPP) contributions. Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	Calculated

Code   Description

Range:	00000000:9
	9999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

earng42

Start Position:	269
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Earnings
Description:	Earnings. Includes wages and salaries before deductions and self-employment income.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCOME.WGSAL42 + INCOME.SEMP42

	Code	*Description*
Range:	-9999999:99	
	999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

eipr42

Start Position:	277
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Employment Insurance contributions
Description:	Employment Insurance (EI) contributions. Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	Calculated

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00000000:9	
	9999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

fditx42

Start Position:	285
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Federal income tax
Description:	Federal income tax. For residents of Quebec, equals federal tax minus the Quebec Abatement.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCTAX.FDITX40 - INCOME.QABAT42 (Line 420 minus line 440 of T1 file); Imputation based on a regression model

	Code	*Description*
Range:	-9999999:	
	99999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

fmse42

Start Position:	293
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Farm self-employment net income including farm program
Description:	Farm self-employment net income, including farm program payments and rebates, Canadian Wheat Board payments, crop insurance, etc.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCCOL.FMSE17 (Question IN_Q020); INCTAX.FMSE40 (Line 141 of T1 file); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

	Code	*Description*
Range:	-9999999:99	
	999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

gstxc42

Start Position:	301
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Federal GST/HST Credit, excludes provincial sales tax credit
Description:	Federal GST/HST Credit. Excludes provincial sales tax credits (included with PVTXC42). Includes the Federal Energy Cost Benefit paid in 2006.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Family member with highest net income receives the credit.
Source Question:	Calculated

Code	Description

Range:	00000000:9 9999995

Reserved codes:

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

gtr42

Start Position:	309
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Government transfers, federal & provincial
Description:	Government transfers (federal and provincial).
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCOME.TGTR42 + INCOME.NTGTR42

Code	Description

Range:	00000000:9 9999995

Reserved codes:

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

inctx42

Start Position:	317
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Income tax, federal plus provincial
Description:	Income tax (federal plus provincial).
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCOME.FDITX42 + INCOME.PVITX42

Code *Description*

Range:	00000000:9 9999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

inva42

Start Position:	325
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Investment income
Description:	Investment income. Includes actual amount of dividends (not taxable amount), interest, and other investment income, such as net partnership income and net rental income. Since the survey obtains the taxable amount of dividends rather than the actual amount, this variable is the same as INVT42 except that the dividend component is multiplied by 0.8.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	Before 2006: INCCOL.DIVS17*0.8 + INCCOL.INT17 + INCCOL.OTINV17 (Questions IN_Q035, IN_Q030 and IN_Q045); INCTAX.DIVS40*0.8 + INCTAX.INTO40 + INCTAX.NTPI40 + INCTAX.RNTI40 (Lines 120, 121, 122 and 126 of T1 file); As of 2006: (INCCOL.DIVOTE17* 0.689655) + ((INCCOL.DIVS17-INCCOL.DIVOTE17) * 0.80) + INCCOL.INT17 + INCCOL.OTINV17 (Questions IN_Q037, IN_Q035, IN_Q030 and IN_Q045); (INCTAX.DIVOTE40* 0.689655) + ((INCTAX.DIVS40-INCTAX.DIVOTE40) * 0.80) + INCTAX.INTO40 + INCTAX.NTPI40 + INCTAX.RNTI40 (Lines 180, 120, 121, 122 and 126 of T1 file); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Code *Description*

Range:	-9999999:99 999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

majri42

Start Position:	333
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Major source of income
Description:	Major source of income. For self-employment earnings and investment income, absolute values are used for the determination of the appropriate value.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	WGSAL42, (ABS(FMSE42) + ABS(NFMSE42)), GTR42, ABS(INVA42), PEN42, (OTTXM42 + ALIMO42)

Code	Description
01	No income
02	Wages and salaries
03	Self-employment income
04	Government transfers
05	Investment income
06	Private retirement pensions
07	Other income

Reserved codes:		
	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

mbinc42

Start Position:	335
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Disposable income for Market Basket Measure (MBM)
Description:	Concept of disposable income as intended for use with the Market Basket Measure (MBM). Not available for years prior to 1999. This concept of disposable income is calculated by deducting from gross income not only direct income taxes (which gives after-tax income) but also the following expenditures:

       - Employment Insurance (EI) contributions, EIPR42
       - Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan (CPP/QPP) contributions, CQPC42
       - Registered pension plan (RPP) contributions, RPPC42
       - Union dues and professional membership dues and malpractice liability insurance premiums, UDPD42
       - Child care expenses incurred in order to hold a paid job, CCAR42
       - Support payments paid, ALIP42
       - Public health insurance premiums, PHPR42
       - Direct medical expenses, including private insurance premiums, MEDX42

Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCOME.ATINC42 - (INCOME.EIPR42 + INCOME.CQPC42 + INCOME.RPPC42 + INCOME.UDPD42 + INCOME.CCAR42 + INCOME.ALIP42 + INCOME.PHPR42 + INCOME.MEDX42)

Code	Description
Range:	-9999999:99
	999995

Reserved codes:	Code	Description
	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

---

medx42

Start Position:	343
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Direct medical expenses
Description:	Direct medical expenses, including private insurance premiums. Excludes public insurance premiums. Available starting with reference year 1999.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	Maximum value between INCTAX.MEDE (Line 330 of T1 file) and imputation by province .

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00000000:9	
	9999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

mtinc42

Start Position:	351
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Market income
Description:	Market income.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCOME.EARNG42 + INCOME.INVA42 + INCOME.PEN42 + INCOME.OTTXM42 + INCOME.ALIMO42

	Code	*Description*
Range:	-9999999:99	
	999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

nfmse42

Start Position:	359
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Non-farm self-employment net income
Description:	Non-farm self-employment net income, including business, professional, commission, fishing and net income from roomers and boarders.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCCOL.NFMSE17 (Question IN_Q025);
	INCTAX.NFMSE40 (Lines 135, 137, 139 and 143 of T1 file);
	Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Code	*Description*

Range:	-9999999:99
	999995

Reserved codes:		
	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

oasgi42

Start Position:	367
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Total of Old Age Security benefits
Description:	Total of Old Age Security benefits, i.e., the Old Age Security pension plus the Guaranteed Income Supplement. The federal Old Age Security (OAS) system includes a monthly pension plus an income supplement. The OAS pension is paid to Canadian residents aged 65 and over. In recent years, the pension may be partially or entirely withheld at source or clawed back through the tax system if family net income exceeds a certain level. OAS pensioners whose family net income falls under a certain level may also receive the Guaranteed Income Supplement (GIS). The supplement includes an allowance for spouses aged 60 to 64 of OAS pensioners.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Female spouse receives the benefit, otherwise the oldest family member is given the benefit.
Source Question:	INCOME.OAS42 + INCOME.GI42

Code	*Description*

Range:	00000000:9
	9999995

Reserved codes:		
	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

ogovtr42

Start Position:	375
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Other government transfers
Description:	Other government transfers. Other government transfers is available for SCF only.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC25.
	All households. Exceptions: see variable ATINC25.
Source Question:	SCF.IN_G226

Code	*Description*

Range:	00000000:9
	9999995

Reserved codes:		
	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

ottxm42

Start Position:	383
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Other (other) income
Description:	Other income from government and non government sources.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCCOL.OTTXM17 (selected values of Questions IN_Q100 and IN_Q125-135); INCTAX.OTIN40 + INCTAX.OTEI40 (Lines 130 and 104 before 1997 of T1 file); INCTAX.OTTXM40 (Line 130 of T1 starting 1997)
	Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Code	*Description*

Range:	00000000:9
	9999995

Reserved codes:		
	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

pen42

Start Position:	391
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Private retirement pensions. Includes pension income splitting
Description:	Private retirement pensions. Excludes RRSP withdrawals, but includes RRSP annuities and RRIF withdrawls. Includes pension income splitting
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCOME.PRPEN42 + INCOME.PENREC42 - INCOME.PENGIV42

Code   *Description*

Range:	00000000:9	
	9999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

pengiv42

Start Position:	399
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Pension Income Splitting (Transferee).
Description:	T1 Line 210 (Elected Split Pension Amount) or imputation
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCTAX.PENGIV42 (line 210) or Imputation

Code   *Description*

Range:	00000000:9	
	9999995	
Reserved codes:	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable
	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

penrec42

Start Position:	407
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Pension income transfered from spouse (received)
Description:	T1 Line 116 (Elected Split Pension Amount) or imputation
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCOME.PENREC42

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable
Range:	00000000:9	
	9999995	

phpr42

Start Position:	415
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Public health insurance premiums
Description:	Public health insurance premiums. Applicable for residents of Alberta and British Columbia, depending on family net income. Equals zero for residents of other provinces. Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	Calculated

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:9	
	9999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

prpen42

Start Position:	423
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Private retirement pensions
Description:	Private retirement pensions. Excludes RRSP withdrawals, but includes RRSP annuities and RRIF withdrawls.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCCOL.PRPEN(RETPN17 + INCCOL.RSPAN17 (Questions IN_Q105 and IN_Q110)); INCTAX.PRPEN40 (OPSA40+RSPI40 (lines 115 +129) if age>64, OPSA40 (line 115) if age<65)

Code *Description*

Range:	00000000:9 9999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

pvitx42

Start Position:	431
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Provincial income tax
Description:	Provincial income tax. Takes into account the Ontario Taxpayer Dividend for reference year 1999. A few negative values are possible in 1999 for this reason.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCTAX.PVITX40 (Line 428 of T1 file); Imputation based on a regression model; Calculation of Ontario Taxpayer Dividend for 1999 taxation year

Code *Description*

Range:	-9999999:99 999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

pvtxc42

Start Position:	439
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Provincial tax credits
Description:	Provincial tax credits. Included are most refundable provincial tax credits paid through the tax system plus several that are paid out separately: the Quebec Sales Tax Credit, the Newfoundland HST Credit, selected provincial income supplements for seniors, and the Alberta Energy Tax Refund of 2000-2001. Child tax benefits are recorded separately. The Quebec abatement is taken into account with federal income taxes. Values are zero for 1993 and 1994, due to data loss. Included is the Alberta Resource Rebate paid in 2006.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Family member with highest net income receives the credit.
Source Question:	INCCOL.PVTXC17 (Question IN_Q090); INCTAX.PVTXC40 (Line 479 of T1 file for provinces other than Quebec); Calculated (selected components)

Code	Description

Range:	00000000:9 9999995

Reserved codes:	Code	Description
	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

rppc42

Start Position:	447
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Registered pension plan contributions
Description:	Registered pension plan (RPP) contributions. Also called employer-sponsored pension plan contributions. Not available for reference years prior to 1999.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCTAX.RPPC40 INCCOL.RPPC17 (Question IN_Q160); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Code	Description

Range:	00000000:9 9999995

Reserved codes:	Code	Description
	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

rspwi42

Start Position:	455
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	RRSP withdrawals
Description:	RRSP withdrawals.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCCOL.RSPWI17 (Question IN_Q115);
	INCTAX.RSPI40 if age<65 (Line 129 of T1 file);
	Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Code *Description*

Range:	00000000:9
	9999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

sapis42

Start Position:	463
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Social Assistance
Description:	Social assistance. Starting in 1999, all social assistance is assigned to the female spouse (or the older spouse in a same-sex couple). Includes provincial income supplements for seniors up to 1998 (thereafter included in variable PVTXC42).
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Female spouse receives the benefit, otherwise the oldest family member is given the benefit.
Source Question:	INCCOL.SAPIS17 (Question IN_Q075);
	INCTAX.SAPIS40 (Line 145 of T1 file);
	Longitudinal or cross-sectional imputation; RPMIF42;
	Calculation of provincial income supplements for seniors for applicable years

Code *Description*

Range:	00000000:9
	9999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

semp42

Start Position:	471
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Self-employment net income
Description:	Self-employment net income, including both farm and non-farm net income. May also be called self-employment income or self-employment earnings.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCOME.FMSE42+INCOME.NFMSE42

	Code	*Description*
Range:	-9999999:99	
	999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

ttinc42

Start Position:	479
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Total income before taxes
Description:	Total income (before taxes).
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCOME.MTINC42 + INCOME.GTR42

	Code	*Description*
Range:	-9999999:99	
	999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

uccb42

Start Position:	487
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Universal child care benefit
Description:	Universal child care benefit. Available starting with reference year 2006.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCTAX.UCCB40 (Line 117 of T1 File) or calculated

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00000000:9	
	9999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

udpd42

Start Position:	495
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Union dues (and other professional premiums)
Description:	Union dues, professional membership dues and malpractice liability insurance premiums.
	Not available for reference years prior to 1999.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCCOL.UD17+INCCOL.PMD17 (Questions IN_Q190 and IN_Q175);
	Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00000000:9	
	9999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

---

uiben42

Start Position:	503
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Employment Insurance benefits
Description:	Employment Insurance benefits.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCCOL.UIBEN17 (Question IN_Q070); INCTAX.UIBEN40 (Line 119 of T1 file); Question CO_Q010 of January interview; Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Code	*Description*

Range:	00000000:9
	9999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

wgsal42

Start Position:	511
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Wages & salaries before deductions
Description:	Wages and salaries, before deductions. Also called employment income.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCCOL.WGSAL17 (Question IN_Q015); INCTAX.WGSAL40 (Lines 101 and 104 starting 1997 of T1 file); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

Code	*Description*

Range:	00000000:9
	9999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

wkrcp42

Start Position:	519
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Workers' compensation benefits
Description:	Workers' compensation benefits.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
Source Question:	INCCOL.WKRCP17 (Question IN_Q080); INCTAX.WKRCP40 (Line 144 of T1 file); Question CO_Q025 of January interview; Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00000000:9	
	9999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 09100 Education - Educational activity

atbus20

Start Position:	527
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Attended business or commercial school in refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate if person attended a business or commercial school in reference year.
Population:	Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended business school program during reference year.
Source Question:	ED_Q020

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

atcc20

Start Position:	528
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Attended college or applied arts tech. inst., refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate if person attended a community college or institute of applied arts and technology in reference year.
Population:	Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended college or institute program during reference year
Source Question:	ED_Q020

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 09100 Education - Educational activity

atcegp20

Start Position:	529
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Attended CEGEP in refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate if person attended CEGEP in reference year.
Population:	Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended CEGEP program during reference year
Source Question:	ED_Q020

Code	*Description*
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	*Description*
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

atelhi20

Start Position:	530
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Attended high school in refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate if person attended secondary school in reference year.
Population:	Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended high school program during reference year
Source Question:	ED_Q020

Code	*Description*
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	*Description*
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

attrd20

Start Position:	531
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Person attended trade school in refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate if person attended a trade or vocational school in reference year.
Population:	Persons aged 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended trade school program during the reference year.
Source Question:	ED_Q020

Code	*Description*
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	*Description*
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 09100 Education - Educational activity

atuniv20

Start Position:	532
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Person attended university in refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate if person attended university in reference year.
Population:	Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended university program during reference year
Source Question:	ED_Q020

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

cmphi20

Start Position:	533
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Person completed high school in refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate if person completed high school during the reference year.
Population:	Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended school during reference year
Source Question:	Prior to 2005: ED_Q025, ED_Q155
	Refyr 2005: ED_Q026, ED_Q155

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 09100 Education - Educational activity

fllprt20

Start Position:	534
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Person full-time student during refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate if person was a student on a full-time basis during the reference year. In reference year 2002 this variable was derived from variables : HRWHI20, HRWCC20, HRWBU20, HRWTV20, HRWCP20, HRWUN20, FPTHI20, FPTCC20, FPTBU20, FPTTV20, FPTCP20, FPTUN20
Population:	Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended school program during reference year
Source Question:	Prior to 2002 ED_Q015.
	Refyr 2002-2004: ED_Q022, ED_Q033, ED_Q058, ED_Q083, ED_Q108, ED_Q133 , HRWHI20, HRWCC20, HRWBU20, HRWTV20, HRWCP20, HRWUN20,FPTHI20, FPTCC20, FPTBU20, FPTTV20, FPTCP20, FPTUN20,
	Starting refyr 2005: ED_Q021B, ED_Q031, ED_Q056, ED_Q081, ED_Q106, ED_Q133 , HRWHI20, HRWCC20, HRWBU20, HRWTV20, HRWCP20, HRWUN20,FPTHI20, FPTCC20, FPTBU20, FPTTV20, FPTCP20, FPTUN20,

Code	Description
1	Full-time
2	Part-time
3	Some of each
Reserved codes: 6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

rccoll20

Start Position:	535
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Rec'd cert\dipl. from coll./bus./trade/voc./CEGEP, ry
Description:	Flag to indicate if person received a certificate or diploma from a community college, business school, trade or vocational school or CEGEP during the reference year.
Population:	Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended school during reference year
Source Question:	Prior to 2002 ED_Q030, ED_Q055, ED_Q080, ED_Q105, ED_Q155, ED_Q190.
	Refyr 2002 ED_Q043, ED_Q068, ED_Q093, ED_Q118, ED_Q030, ED_Q055, ED_Q080, ED_Q105, ED_Q155.

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No
Reserved codes: 6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 09100 Education - Educational activity

rcuniv20

Start Position:	536
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Received university degree/cert./dip., refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate if person received a university degree, certificate or diploma during the reference year.
Population:	Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended school during reference year
Source Question:	Prior to 2002 ED_Q130, ED_Q155.
	Refyr 2002-2004 ED_Q147, ED_Q155.
	Starting refyr 2005 ED_Q144, ED_Q155.

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

studtf26

Start Position:	537
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Attending school, coll., CEGEP or univ, in refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate if person was attending school, college, CEGEP or university in the reference year. Only applies to persons aged 16 to 69.
Population:	Persons aged 16 to 69 for SLID (1993 onwards);
	Persons aged 15 to 69 for SCF (1976 - 1997)
Source Question:	PRELIM-F05Q80
	[EDUC-Q1],[EDUC-Q1A], EDUC.ED_Q005

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment

cmphi18

Start Position:	538
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Person completed high school
Description:	Flag to indicate if person completed high school.
	As of 2004, code 3 for "Still attending school" is no longer applicable.
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older
Source Question:	Prior to refyr 2005: EP_Q010, ED_Q025, ED_Q155, ED_Q190
	Starting refyr 2005: EP_Q010, ED_Q026, ED_Q155, ED_Q190

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No
3	Still attending school

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

dgcoll18

Start Position:	539
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Ever received non-univ. post-secondary cert./dipl.
Description:	Flag to indicate if person ever received any certificates or diplomas from a
	community college, business school, trade or vocational school or CEGEP.
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older
Source Question:	Prior refyr 2002: EP_Q025, ED_Q030, ED_Q055, ED_Q080, ED_Q105,
	ED_Q155, ED_Q190.
	Refyr 2002: EP_Q025, ED_Q043, ED_Q068, ED_Q093, ED_Q118, ED_Q155
	ED_Q190.

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment

dguniv18

Start Position:	540
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Ever recd univ. deg./cert./dipl. (from below Bach. to PhD)
Description:	Flag to indicate if person ever received a university degree, certificate or diploma (ranging from below Bachelor's to PhD).
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older
Source Question:	EDUCATTM.DGBBAC18
	EDUCATTM.DGBAC18
	EDUCATTM.DGABAC18
	EDUCATTM.DGMAS18
	EDUCATTM.DGMED18
	EDUCATTM.DGPHD18

Code	*Description*
1	Yes
2	No

Reserved codes:		
	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

encoll18

Start Position:	541
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Ever enrolled non-university training
Description:	Flag to indicate if person has ever been enrolled in a community college, business school, trade or vocational school, or CEGEP.
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older
Source Question:	EP_Q020, ED_Q020, ED_Q155, ED_Q190

Code	*Description*
1	Yes
2	No

Reserved codes:		
	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment

enuniv18

Start Position:	542
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Person has ever enrolled in university
Description:	Flag to indicate if person has ever been enrolled in a university.
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older
Source Question:	Prior to refyr 2005: EP_Q065, ED_Q020, ED_Q155, ED_Q190
	Starting refyr 2005: EP_Q060, EP_Q065, ED_Q020, ED_Q155, ED_Q190

Code	*Description*
1	Yes
2	No

Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

hleveg18

Start Position:	543
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Highest level of education of person, 1st grouping
Description:	Highest level of education of person (1st grouping). Same as HLEVED18, except that categories 12 to 15 are grouped together.
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older
Source Question:	EDUCATTM.HLEVED18

Code	*Description*
01	Never attended school
02	1-4 years of elementary school
03	5-8 years of elementary school
04	9-10 years of elementary and secondary school
05	11-13 years of elementary and secondary school (but did not graduate)
06	Graduated high school
07	Some non-university postsecondary (no certificate)
08	Some university (no certificate)
09	Non-university postsecondary certificate
10	University certificate below Bachelor's
11	Bachelor's degree
12	University certificate above Bachelor's, Master's, First professional degree in law, Degree in medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine or optometry, Doctorate (PhD)

Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment

yrcoll18

Start Position:	545
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99.9
Long Name:	Nbr Years completed at coll./tech. inst./trade/voc./CEGEP
Description:	Number of years of schooling person completed at a community college, technical institute, trade or vocational school, or CEGEP (full-time equivalents).
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older
Source Question:	Prior refyr 2002: EP_Q060, ED_Q010, ED_N010, ED_Q015, ED_Q020. Refyr 2002 -2004: EP_Q060, ED_Q020, ED_Q030, ED_Q033, ED_Q055, ED_Q058, ED_Q080, ED_Q083, ED_Q105, ED_Q108. Starting refyr 2005: EP_Q035, EP_N035, EP_N040, ED_Q020, ED_Q030, ED_Q031, ED_Q055, ED_Q056, ED_Q080, ED_Q081, ED_Q105, ED_Q106.

	Code	*Description*
Range:	0:20	
Reserved codes:	99.6	Interim Processing Code
	99.7	Don't Know
	99.8	Refusal
	99.9	Not Applicable

yrelhi18

Start Position:	549
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99.9
Long Name:	Number of years completed at elementary & high school
Description:	Years of elementary and high school completed (full-time equivalents).
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older
Source Question:	Prior refyr 2002: EP_Q001, ED_N010, ED_Q010, ED_Q015, ED_Q020. Refyr 2002: EP_Q001, ED_Q020, ED_Q021, ED_Q022. Starting refyr 2005: EP_Q001, ED_Q020, ED_Q021, ED_Q021B.

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00.0:20.0	
Reserved codes:	99.6	Interim Processing Code
	99.7	Don't Know
	99.8	Refusal
	99.9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment

yrpsec18

Start Position:	553
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99.9
Long Name:	Number of years of postsecondary schooling completed
Description:	Number of years of postsecondary schooling completed (full-time equivalents).
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older
Source Question:	EDUCATTM.YRCOLL18, YRUNIV18

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00.0:99.5	
Reserved codes:	99.6	Interim Processing Code
	99.7	Don't Know
	99.8	Refusal
	99.9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment

yrrnug18

Start Position:	557
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Year rec'd recent non-univ. postsec. dipl., 5 yrs int., grp
Description:	Year in which most recent non-university postsecondary diploma/certificate received, group, 5 year intervals.
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older AND received a diploma or certificate
Source Question:	EDUCATTM.YRRNUN18

Code	Description
01	1919 or earlier
02	1920 - 1924
03	1925 - 1929
04	1930 - 1934
05	1935 - 1939
06	1940 - 1944
07	1945 - 1949
08	1950 - 1954
09	1955 - 1959
10	1960 - 1964
11	1965 - 1969
12	1970 - 1974
13	1975 - 1979
14	1980 - 1984
15	1985 - 1989
16	1990 - 1994
17	1995 - 1999
18	2000 - 2004
19	2005 - 2009
20	2010 - 2014
21	2015 - 2019

Reserved codes:		
	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment

yrrung18

Start Position:	559
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Year received highest university degree, 5 yr interv., group
Description:	Year in which highest university degree received group, 5 year intervals.
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older AND received a university degree
Source Question:	EDUCATTM.YRRUNI18

Code	Description
01	1919 or earlier
02	1920 - 1924
03	1925 - 1929
04	1930 - 1934
05	1935 - 1939
06	1940 - 1944
07	1945 - 1949
08	1950 - 1954
09	1955 - 1959
10	1960 - 1964
11	1965 - 1969
12	1970 - 1974
13	1975 - 1979
14	1980 - 1984
15	1985 - 1989
16	1990 - 1994
17	1995 - 1999
18	2000 - 2004
19	2005 - 2009
20	2010 - 2014
21	2015 - 2019

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment

yrschl18

Start Position:	561
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99.9
Long Name:	Number of years of schooling completed by person (elem, high school, post secondary)
Description:	Number of years of schooling completed by person (full-time equivalents).
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older
Source Question:	EDUCATTM.YRELHI18, YRPSEC18

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00.0:99.5	
Reserved codes:	99.6	Interim Processing Code
	99.7	Don't Know
	99.8	Refusal
	99.9	Not Applicable

yruniv18

Start Position:	565
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99.9
Long Name:	Number of years of university person has completed
Description:	Number of years of university person has completed (full-time equivalents).
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older
Source Question:	Prior refyr 2002: EP_Q070, ED_Q010, ED_N010, ED_Q015, ED_Q020. Refyr 2002 EP_Q070, ED_Q020, ED_Q130, ED_Q133.

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00.0:99.5	
Reserved codes:	99.6	Interim Processing Code
	99.7	Don't Know
	99.8	Refusal
	99.9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01100 Sample control - Identifiers

puchid25

Start Position:	1
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Cross-sectional random household identifier
Description:	Sequence number of the household for purposes of the cross-sectional public-use file.
	Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4.
Population:	All households

Code	Description

Reserved codes:	9999996	Interim Processing Code
	9999997	Don't Know
	9999998	Refusal
	9999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year

year99

Start Position:	8	
Type:	Numeric	
Format:	YYYY	
Long Name:	Refyear	
Description:	Reference year.	
	Code	*Description*
Range:	1800:9995	
Reserved codes:	9996	Interim Processing Code
	9997	Don't Know
	9998	Refusal
	9999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family

d31fam26

Start Position:	12
Type:	Character
Format:	ff
Long Name:	Economic family identifier
Description:	Unique identifier, within a household, of the family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year.
	The format of this field is: ff
	f - unique family identifier within 1 household within a year
Population:	All persons
Source Question:	D31HH26, DEC31REL.RELAT44

Code	Description

Range:	00:95
Reserved codes:	96 Interim Processing Code
	97 Don't Know
	98 Refusal
	99 Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

wtcsld26

Start Position:	14
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99999.9999
Long Name:	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Description:	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID. This weight is valid for cross-sectional estimates using the Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics only and is available for all years of that survey, i.e., 1993 onwards. See also variable ICSWT26. Note that the SLID sample consisted of only one panel of respondents from 1993 to 1995, while since 1996 it consists of two panels of respondents; the weight takes this into account.

This is an integrated weight, which is to say that all persons in the same household receive the same weight. For estimates of families or households, the weight is counted once for each family or household.

Most recent revisions:
With the release of data for 2003, the weights were revised for 1993 to 2002. With this revision a new calibration strategy was implemented which included adding the number of earners as an additional dimension of the calibration. The number of earners was obtained from the Canada Revenue Agency T4 files. In addition, population control totals used in the calibration were updated based on the 2001 census.

With the release of data for 2004, the weights were revised for 2003. The calibration of the original weights for 2003 used modeled T4 data because the final T4 data was not yet available. The revision of the 2003 weights the following year (with the release of data for 2004), used the final T4 data in the calibration step.

With the release of data for 2005, the weights were revised for 2004. The calibration of the original weights for 2004 used modeled T4 data because the final T4 data was not yet available. The revision of the 2004 weights the following year (with the release of data for 2005), used the final T4 data in the calibration step.

Population:	All persons
Source Question:	D31WGHTS.ICSWT
	Code *Description*
Range:	00000.0000:
	99999.9999

Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation

mjieh27

Start Position:	24	
Type:	Character	
Long Name:	Flag - Eco. fam. incl. major inc. earner of hhld, refyear	
Description:	Flag indicating whether the economic family contains the major income earner for the household for the reference year. If more than one person has the same income, the major income earner is defined to be the oldest.	

This variable is useful to identify the primary economic family in the household.

Not available for years prior to reference year 1996.

Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.	
	Code	*Description*
	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area

pvreg25

Start Position:	25
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Province of residence group, household, December 31, refyear
Description:	Province of residence group for the household as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population:	All households
Source Question:	DEC31HH.PVRES25

Code	Description
10	Newfoundland and Labrador
11	Prince Edward Island
12	Nova Scotia
13	New Brunswick
24	Quebec
35	Ontario
46	Manitoba
47	Saskatchewan
48	Alberta
59	British Columbia
60	Other

Reserved codes:

Code	Description
96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area

uszga25

Start Position:	27
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Adjusted size of area of residence
Description:	Adjusted size of area of residence for determining relevant LICO. All areas within the same CMA/CA will be coded to the same size.

Adjusted size of area of residence is assigned according to the variable CMAPO25 (CMA/CA population). However, if the household is not in a CMA/CA, the USZGA25 code depends on the variable URBPO25 (Population of area of residence) and USZGA25 is equal to the variable URBSZG25 (Size of area of residence).

Note: Reference years prior to 1999 follow the 1991 Census geography-base boundaries. Reference years from 1999 and on follow the 2001 Census geography-base boundaries. The categories for USZGA25 is the same.

Population:	All households
Source Question:	DEC31HH.CMAPO25 or DEC31HH.URBPO25

Code	Description
1	Rural
2	Urban: 0 to 29,999
3	Urban: 30,000 to 99,999
4	Urban: 100,000 to 499,999
5	Urban: 500,000 and higher

Reserved codes:

6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03630 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type

agofm27

Start Position:	28
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Age of oldest person in economic family
Description:	Age of the oldest person in the economic family as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population:	All economic families

Code	*Description*

Range:	000:150
Reserved codes:	996 Interim Processing Code
	997 Don't Know
	998 Refusal
	999 Not Applicable

agofmg27

Start Position:	31
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Age group of oldest person in economic family
Description:	Age group of the oldest person in the family as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population:	All economic families

Code	*Description*
01	0-14
02	15-19
03	20-24
04	25-34
05	35-54
06	55-64
07	65-69
08	70-74
09	75-79
10	80 or more

Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03630 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type

agyfm27

Start Position:	33
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Age of youngest person in economic family
Description:	Age of the youngest person in the family as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population:	All economic families

Code	*Description*

Range:	000:150
Reserved codes:	996	Interim Processing Code

	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

agyfmg27

Start Position:	36
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Age group of youngest person in econmic family
Description:	Age group of the youngest person in the family as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population:	All economic families

Code	*Description*
01	0-4
02	5-9
03	10-14
04	15-19
05	20-24
06	25-34
07	35-54
08	55-64
09	65 or more

Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03630 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type

fmcomp27

Start Position:	38
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Economic family composition
Description:	Economic Family composition.
	(Note : This variable is set using the oldest person in the EF as the reference person.)
Population:	All economic families

Code	Description
01	Unattached individual in one person household
02	Unattached individual in multi-person household
03	Married or common-law couple/no children
04	Married or common-law couple with children (all children under age 25)
05	Female loneparent family (all children under age 25)
06	Male loneparent family (all children under age 25)
07	Other economic family types

Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

fmsz27

Start Position:	40
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Number of family members
Description:	Number of family members.
Population:	All economic families

Code	Description

Range:	00:99

Theme/Subtheme: 03630 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type

fmtyp27

Start Position:	42
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Economic family type reference person
Description:	Economic family type. An economic family is composed of two or more persons living together who are related by blood, marriage, adoption or common-law. This variable is set using the major income earner in the economic family as the reference person. To reduce the length of the category descriptions, the following terms are used:

UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL: While the definition of economic family does not include persons who do not live with a relative, such persons (called unattached individuals) are assigned an economic family id. If desired, data users can use this variable to separate unattached individuals from economic families.

ELDERLY: The major income earner in the economic family is aged 65 or over.

Spouse: The partner living with the major income earner in the family, including married, common-law and same-sex relationships.

MARRIED COUPLE: The major income earner and his/her spouse.

RELATIVE: A person related to the major income earner by blood, marriage, adoption or common-law.

CHILDREN: The family includes at least one child (birth, adopted, step, or foster) of the major income earner under age 18. Other relatives may also be in the family. Children of guardians are not considered "children" in this classification. In other words, older relatives are not treated as de facto parents when there is no direct parent identified.

LONE-PARENT FAMILY: Includes at least one child as defined above. Families where the parent is 65 years or older are excluded.

OTHER RELATIVE: A person in the economic family who is not the major income earner nor his/her spouse or child under age 18. Children aged 18 or over are considered to be "other relatives".

Population: All economic families

Code	Description
11	Unattached individual (elderly male)
12	Unattached individual (elderly female)
13	Unattached individual (non-elderly male)
14	Unattached individual (non-elderly female)
21	Non-elderly married couple with no children or other relatives
22	Non-elderly married couple with children
23	Non-elderly married couple with other relatives but no children
24	Elderly married couple with no children or other relatives
31	Female loneparent family
32	Male loneparent family
41	Other family type (elderly male)
42	Other family type (elderly female)
43	Other family type (non-elderly male)
44	Other family type (non-elderly female)

Reserved codes:		
	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

alimo27

Start Position:	44
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Support payments received
Description:	Economic Family Total - Support payments received, such as alimony and child support.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.ALIMOM42

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00000000:9	
	9999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

alip27

Start Position:	52
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Support payments paid
Description:	Economic Family Total - Support payments paid, such as alimony and child support.
	Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.ALIP42

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00000000:9	
	9999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

atinc27

Start Position:	60
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - after-tax income
Description:	Economic Family Total - After-tax income. After-tax income is defined as total income minus income tax.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: some observations were not eligible for income imputation. Exclude records with ATINC27 >= 99999995
Source Question:	INCOME.ATINC42

	Code	*Description*
Range:	-9999999:99	
	999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

capgn27

Start Position:	68
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Taxable capital gains
Description:	Economic Family Total - Taxable capital gains.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.CAPGN42

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00000000:9	
	9999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

ccar27

Start Position:	76
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total,childcare expenses
Description:	Economic Family Total - Child care expenses incurred in order to hold a paid job.
	Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.CCAR42

Code	Description

Range: 00000000:9
9999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

chfed27

Start Position:	84
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - CCTB
Description:	Economic Family Total - Total of federal programs under the general heading of Child Tax Benefits, i.e. the CCTB (from January 1993), the WIS (from January 1993 to June 1998) or NCBS (from July 1998). For the complete description, see the person-level variable, CHFED42.
	Not available prior to reference year 1996.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.CHFED42

Code	Description

Range: 00000000:9
9999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

chprv27

Start Position:	92
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Provincial prog. general CTB
Description:	Economic Family Total - Total of provincial programs under the general heading of Child Tax Benefits (CTB). For the complete description, see the person-level variable, CHPRV42.
	Not available prior to reference year 1996.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.CHPRV42

Code	Description

Range:	00000000:9
	9999995

Reserved codes:

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

chtxb27

Start Position:	100
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Federal provincial prog. general CTB
Description:	Economic Family Total - Total of federal and provincial programs under the general heading of Child Tax Benefits (CTB). For the complete description, see the person-level variable, CHTXB42.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.CHTXB42

Code	Description

Range:	00000000:9
	9999995

Reserved codes:

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

cpqpp27

Start Position:	108
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - CPP, QPP
Description:	Economic Family Total - Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan benefits. Includes disability, death, and child benefits.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.CPQPP42

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00000000:9
	9999995
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

cqpc27

Start Position:	116
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Canada & Quebec Pension Plan
Description:	Economic Family Total - Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan (CPP/QPP) contributions. Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.CQPC42

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00000000:9
	9999995
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

earng27

Start Position:	124
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total earnings
Description:	Economic Family Total - Earnings. Includes wages and salaries before deductions and self-employment income.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.EARNG42

	Code	*Description*
Range:	-9999999:99	
	999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

eipr27

Start Position:	132
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total Employment Insurance contributions
Description:	Economic Family Total - Employment Insurance (EI) contributions. Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.EIPR42

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00000000:9	
	9999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

fditx27

Start Position:	140
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Federal income tax - Economic family total
Description:	Economic Family Total - For residents of Quebec, equals federal tax minus the Quebec Abatement.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.FDITX42

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:9 9999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

fmse27

Start Position:	148
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total farm self-employment net income
Description:	Economic Family Total - Farm self-employment net income, including farm program payments and rebates, Canadian Wheat Board payments, crop insurance, etc.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.FMSE42

	Code	Description
Range:	-9999999:99 999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

gstxc27

Start Position:	156
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Federal GST/HST Credit
Description:	Economic Family Total - Federal GST/HST Credit. Excludes provincial sales tax credits (included with PVTXC27).
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.GSTXC42

Code	*Description*

Range: 00000000:9
9999995

Reserved codes:		
	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

gtr27

Start Position:	164
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total Government transfer,federal&provincial
Description:	Economic Family Total - Government transfers (federal and provincial).
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.GTR42

Code	*Description*

Range: 00000000:9
9999995

Reserved codes:		
	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

inctx27

Start Position:	172
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Income tax, federal plus provincial
Description:	Economic Family Total - Income tax (federal plus provincial).
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.INCTX42

Code	Description

Range:	00000000:9 9999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

inva27

Start Position:	180
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Investment income
Description:	Economic Family Total - Investment income. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, INVA42.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.INVA42

Code	Description

Range:	-9999999:99 999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

licofa27

Start Position:	188
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Family after tax income is below LICO in refyear
Description:	After tax - Flag to indicate whether the family's income is below the low income cut-off (LICO) for the reference year (1992 base).
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

licofb27

Start Position:	189
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Family before tax income is below LICO in refyear
Description:	Before tax - Flag to indicate whether the family's income is below the low income cut-off (LICO) for the reference year (1992 base).
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.

	Code	Description
	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

mbinc27

Start Position:	190
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total-disposable income for MBM
Description:	Economic Family Total - Disposible income for low income statistics based on the Market Basket Measure (MBM). For the complete description, see the person-level variable, MBINC42.
	Available starting with reference year 1999.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.MBINC42

	Code	Description
Range:	-9999999:99	
	999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

mbmpf27

Start Position:	198
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag- Family's disposible income below the Market Basket Measure
Description:	Flag to indicate whether the family's disposible income is below the market basket measure (MBM) for the reference year.
	Available starting with reference year 2000.
Population:	All economic families.
Source Question:	MBMP27, MBINC27

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

medx27

Start Position:	199
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Direct medical expenses
Description:	Economic Family Total - Direct medical expenses, including private insurance premiums. Excludes public insurance premiums.
	Available starting with reference year 1999.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.MEDX42

Code	Description

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:9	
	9999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

mjsif27

Start Position:	207
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Major source of income for economic family
Description:	Major source of income, for the economic family. For self-employment earnings and investment income, absolute values are used for the determination of the appropriate value.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	WGSAL27, (ABS(FMSE27) + ABS(NFMSE27)), GTR27, ABS(INVA27), PEN27, (OTTXM27 + ALIMO27)
	Before 2001, the absolute value of the summed variables was used, ABS(FMSE27+NFMSE27).

Code	Description
01	No income
02	Wages and salaries
03	Self-employment income
04	Government transfers
05	Investment income
06	Retirement pensions
07	Other income

Reserved codes:		
	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

mtinc27

Start Position:	209
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Market income
Description:	Economic Family Total - Market income.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.MTINC42

Code	Description

Range:	-9999999:99
	999995

Reserved codes:		
	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

nfmse27

Start Position:	217
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Non-farm self-employment net income
Description:	Economic Family Total - Non-farm self-employment net income, including business, professional, commission, fishing and net income from roomers and boarders.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.NFMSE42
	Code *Description*
Range:	-9999999:99
	999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

oasgi27

Start Position:	225
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Old Age Security benefits
Description:	Economic Family Total - Total of Old Age Security benefits, i.e., the Old Age Security pension plus the Guaranteed Income Supplement. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, OASGI42.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.OASGI42
	Code *Description*
Range:	00000000:9
	9999995
Reserved codes:	99999996 Interim Processing Code
	99999997 Don't Know
	99999998 Refusal
	99999999 Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

ogovtr27

Start Position:	233
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Other government transfers
Description:	Economic family total - Other government transfers. Other government transfers is available for SCF only.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	SCF.EF_G226

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:9	
	9999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Intermin Processing Code
	99999997	Don't know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

ottxm27

Start Position:	241
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Other income
Description:	Economic Family Total - Other (other) income.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.OTTXM42

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:9	
	9999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

pen27

Start Position:	249
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Private retirement pensions
Description:	Economic Family Total - Private retirement pensions. Excludes RRSP withdrawals, but includes RRSP annuities and RRIF withdrawls.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.PEN42

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:9	
	9999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

pengiv27

Start Position:	257
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Pension Income Splitting (Transferee).
Description:	T1 Line 210 (Elected Split Pension Amount) or imputation
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.PENGIV42

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
Range:	00000000:9	
	9999995	
Reserved codes:	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

penrec27

Start Position:	265
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Pension income transfered from spouse (received)
Description:	T1 Line 116 (Elected Split Pension Amount) or imputation
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	income.penrec42

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	99999999	Not Applicable
	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999998	Refusal
	99999997	Don't Know
Range:	00000000:9	
	9999995	

phpr27

Start Position:	273
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Public health insurance premiums
Description:	Economic Family Total - Public health insurance premiums. Applicable for residents of Alberta and British Columbia, depending on family net income. Equals zero for residents of other provinces.
	Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.PHPR42

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:9	
	9999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

prpen27

Start Position:	281
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Private pension income
Description:	Private pension income
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.PRPEN42

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

pvitx27

Start Position:	289
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Provincial income tax
Description:	Economic Family Total - Provincial income tax. Takes into account the Ontario Taxpayer Dividend for reference year 1999. A few negative values are possible in 1999 for this reason.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.PVITX42

Code	*Description*

Range:	-9999999:99
	999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

pvtxc27

Start Position:	297
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Provincial tax credits
Description:	Economic Family Total - Provincial tax credits. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, PVTXC42.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.PVTXC42

Code	*Description*

Range:	00000000:9
	9999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

rppc27

Start Position:	305
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Registered pension plan contributions
Description:	Economic Family Total - Registered pension plan (RPP) contributions. Also called employer-sponsored pension plan contributions.
	Not available for reference years prior to 1999.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.RPPC42

Code   *Description*

Range:	00000000:9
	9999995

Reserved codes:

Code	Description
99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

rspwi27

Start Position:	313
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - RRSP withdrawals
Description:	Economic Family Total - RRSP withdrawals.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.RSPWI42

Code   *Description*

Range:	00000000:9
	9999995

Reserved codes:

Code	Description
99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

sapis27

Start Position:	321
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Social Assistance
Description:	Economic Family Total - Social assistance. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, SAPIS42.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.SAPIS42

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00000000:9 9999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

semp27

Start Position:	329
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Economic family total - Self-employment net income
Description:	Economic Family Total - Self-employment net income, including both farm and non-farm net income. May also be called self-employment income or self-employment earnings.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.SEMP42

	Code	*Description*
Range:	-9999999:99 999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

ttinc27

Start Position:	337
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Total income before taxes
Description:	Economic Family Total - Total income (before taxes).
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.TTINC42

	Code	*Description*
Range:	-9999999:99	
	999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

uccb27

Start Position:	345
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Universal child care benefit
Description:	Economic Family Total - Universal child care benefit.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.UCCB42

	Code	*Description*
Range:	-9999999:99	
	999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

udpd27

Start Position:	353
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Eco. family total - Union dues (+ other profess. premiums)
Description:	Economic Family Total - Union dues, professional membership dues and malpractice liability insurance premiums.
	Not available for reference years prior to 1999.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.UDPD42

Code   *Description*

Range:	00000000:9
	9999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

uiben27

Start Position:	361
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Employment Insurance benefits
Description:	Economic Family Total - Employment Insurance benefits.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.UIBEN42

Code   *Description*

Range:	00000000:9
	9999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

wgsal27

Start Position:	369
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Wages & salaries before deductions
Description:	Economic Family Total - Wages and salaries, before deductions. Also called employment income.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.WGSAL42

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00000000:9	
	9999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

wkrcp27

Start Position:	377
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Economic family total - Workers' compensation benefits
Description:	Economic Family Total - Workers' compensation benefits.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.WKRCP42

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00000000:9	
	9999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics

alhpf27

Start Position:	385
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Total hours paid all jobs, economic family members, refyear
Description:	Total hours paid at all jobs by all economic family members during the reference year. Sum of variable ALHRP28 for all economic family members aged 16 to 69.
Population:	All economic families
Source Question:	LABRSUMM.ALHRP28

	Code	Description
Range:	00000:9999	
	5	
Reserved codes:	99996	Interim Processing Code
	99997	Don't Know
	99998	Refusal
	99999	Not Applicable

fmsaf27

Start Position:	390
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Family member received Social Assistance, refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate receipt of Social Assistance by at least one family member during the reference year.
Population:	All economic families
Source Question:	INCOME.SAPIS42

	Code	Description
	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

fmuif27

Start Position:	391
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Fam. member rec'd Employment Insurance during refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate receipt of Employment Insurance by at least one family member during the reference year.
Population:	All economic families
Source Question:	INCOME.UIBEN42

	Code	Description
	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics

fmwcf27

Start Position:	392
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Family member received Worker's Compensation, refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate receipt of Worker's Compensation by at least one family member during the reference year.
Population:	All economic families
Source Question:	INCOME.WKRCP42

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

nbear27

Start Position:	393
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Number of earners 16 or older in economic family in refyear
Description:	Number of earners aged 16 or over in the economic family for the reference year.
Population:	All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.

Code	Description

Range:	00:95	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

nbempd27

Start Position:	395
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Number of eco. fam. members employed any time during refyear
Description:	Number of family members that were employed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as employed if the labour force status for any week is employed.
Population:	All economic families

Code	Description

Range:	00:95	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics

nbfyft27

Start Position:	397
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Nber eco. family members in full-year full-time jobs,refyear
Description:	Number of economic family members in full-year full-time jobs during reference year.
Population:	All economic families

Code	Description
Range:	00:95

Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

nbscft27

Start Position:	399
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Number of 16+ attending school full-time, refyear
Description:	Number of family members aged 16 years and over attending school full-time during reference year.
Population:	All economic families

Code	Description
Range:	00:95

Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

nbscpt27

Start Position:	401
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Number in family 16+ in school part-time in refyear
Description:	Number of family members aged 16 years and over attending school part-time during reference year.
Population:	All economic families

Code	Description
Range:	00:95

Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics

nbsemp27

Start Position:	403
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Number of family members self-employed during refyear
Description:	Number of family members self-employed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as self-employed if the class of worker for any job during the year is self-employed (i.e. codes 03 to 06 in variable CLWKR1).
Population:	All economic families
Source Question:	INCOME.SEMP42

Code	*Description*
Range:	00:95
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

nbunem27

Start Position:	405
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Number of family members unemployed during refyear
Description:	Number of family members that were unemployed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as unemployed if the labour force status for any week is unemployed.
Population:	All economic families

Code	*Description*
Range:	00:95
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

nbwke27

Start Position:	407
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Number of weeks employed, all family members, refyear
Description:	Number of weeks of employment for all family members during the reference year.
Population:	All economic families

Code	*Description*
Range:	000:995
Reserved codes:	996	Interim Processing Code
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics

nbwkue27

Start Position:	410
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Weeks unemployed for all family members during refyear
Description:	Number of weeks of unemployment for all family members during reference year.
Population:	All economic families

Code	*Description*

Range:	000:995
Reserved codes:	996 Interim Processing Code
	997 Don't Know
	998 Refusal
	999 Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01100 Sample control - Identifiers

puchid25

Start Position:	1
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Cross-sectional random household identifier
Description:	Sequence number of the household for purposes of the cross-sectional public-use file.
	Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4.
Population:	All households

Code	*Description*
Reserved codes:	
9999996	Interim Processing Code
9999997	Don't Know
9999998	Refusal
9999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year

year99

Start Position:	8
Type:	Numeric
Format:	YYYY
Long Name:	Refyear
Description:	Reference year.

Code	*Description*

Range: 1800:9995

Reserved codes:	9996	Interim Processing Code
	9997	Don't Know
	9998	Refusal
	9999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family

d31fam26

Start Position:	12
Type:	Character
Format:	ff
Long Name:	Economic family identifier
Description:	Unique identifier, within a household, of the family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year.
	The format of this field is: ff
	f - unique family identifier within 1 household within a year
Population:	All persons
Source Question:	D31HH26, DEC31REL.RELAT44

	Code	Description
Range:	00:95	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01125 Sample control - Identifiers - Census Family

d31cf26

Start Position:	14
Type:	Character
Format:	cc
Long Name:	Census family identifier
Description:	Unique identifier, within a household/economic family, of the census family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year.
	The format of this field is: cc
	c - unique census family identifier within 1 household/economic family within a year
Population:	All persons
Source Question:	D31HH26, D31FAM26, DEC31REL.RELAT44, LOADCNTL.AGE99

	Code	Description
Range:	00:95	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

wtcsld26

Start Position:	16
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99999.9999
Long Name:	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Description:	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID. This weight is valid for cross-sectional estimates using the Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics only and is available for all years of that survey, i.e., 1993 onwards. See also variable ICSWT26. Note that the SLID sample consisted of only one panel of respondents from 1993 to 1995, while since 1996 it consists of two panels of respondents; the weight takes this into account.

This is an integrated weight, which is to say that all persons in the same household receive the same weight. For estimates of families or households, the weight is counted once for each family or household.

Most recent revisions:
With the release of data for 2003, the weights were revised for 1993 to 2002. With this revision a new calibration strategy was implemented which included adding the number of earners as an additional dimension of the calibration. The number of earners was obtained from the Canada Revenue Agency T4 files. In addition, population control totals used in the calibration were updated based on the 2001 census.

With the release of data for 2004, the weights were revised for 2003. The calibration of the original weights for 2003 used modeled T4 data because the final T4 data was not yet available. The revision of the 2003 weights the following year (with the release of data for 2004), used the final T4 data in the calibration step.

With the release of data for 2005, the weights were revised for 2004. The calibration of the original weights for 2004 used modeled T4 data because the final T4 data was not yet available. The revision of the 2004 weights the following year (with the release of data for 2005), used the final T4 data in the calibration step.

Population:	All persons
Source Question:	D31WGHTS.ICSWT
	Code *Description*
Range:	00000.0000:
	99999.9999

Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation

mjieh46

Start Position:	26
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Census fam. incl. maj. inc. earner of hhld, refyear
Description:	Flag indicating whether the census family contains the major income earner for the household for the reference year. If more than one person has the same income, the major income earner is defined to be the oldest.

This variable is useful to identify the primary census family in the household.

Not available prior to reference year 1996.

Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area

pvreg25

Start Position:	27
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Province of residence group, household, December 31, refyear
Description:	Province of residence group for the household as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population:	All households
Source Question:	DEC31HH.PVRES25

Code	Description
10	Newfoundland and Labrador
11	Prince Edward Island
12	Nova Scotia
13	New Brunswick
24	Quebec
35	Ontario
46	Manitoba
47	Saskatchewan
48	Alberta
59	British Columbia
60	Other

Reserved codes:

Code	Description
96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03660 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - size and type

agofm46

Start Position:	29
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Age of oldest person in census family
Description:	Age of the oldest person in the census family as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population:	All census families

Code	Description
Range:	000:150

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	996	Interim Processing Code
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

agofmg46

Start Position:	32
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Age group of oldest person in census family
Description:	Age group of the oldest person in the census family as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population:	All census families

Code	Description
01	0-14
02	15-19
03	20-24
04	25-34
05	35-54
06	55-64
07	65-69
08	70-74
09	75-79
10	80 or more

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03660 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - size and type

agyfm46

Start Position:	34
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Age of youngest person in the census family
Description:	Age of the youngest person in the census family as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population:	All census families

Code	*Description*
Range:	000:150

Reserved codes:		
	996	Interim Processing Code
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

agyfmg46

Start Position:	37
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Age group of youngest person in census family
Description:	Age group of the youngest person in the census family as of December 31 of the reference year.
Population:	All census families

Code	*Description*
01	0-4
02	5-9
03	10-14
04	15-19
05	20-24
06	25-34
07	35-54
08	55-64
09	65 or more

Reserved codes:		
	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03660 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - size and type

fmcomp46

Start Position:	39
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Census family composition
Description:	Census Family composition.
Population:	All census families

Code	Description
01	One person census family in one person economic family
02	One person census family in multi-person economic family
03	Married or common-law couple with no children
04	Married or common-law couple with children
05	Female loneparent family
06	Male loneparent family

Reserved codes:		
	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

fmsz46

Start Position:	41
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Number of census family members
Description:	Number of census family members.
Population:	All census families

Code	Description

Range:	00:99

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

alimo46

Start Position:	43
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Support payments received
Description:	Census Family Total - Support payments received, such as alimony and child support.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.ALIMO42

Code	Description

Range:	00000000:9
	9999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

alip46

Start Position:	51
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Support payments paid
Description:	Census Family Total - Support payments paid, such as alimony and child support. Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.ALIP42

Code	Description

Range:	00000000:9
	9999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

atinc46

Start Position:	59
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - after-tax income
Description:	Census Family Total - After-tax income. After-tax income is defined as total income minus income tax.
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: some observations were not eligible for income imputation. Exclude records with ATINC46 >= 99999995
Source Question:	INCOME.ATINC42

Code	Description

Range:	-9999999:99 999995

Reserved codes:		
	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

capgn46

Start Position:	67
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Taxable capital gains
Description:	Census Family Total - Taxable capital gains.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.CAPGN42

Code	Description

Range:	00000000:9 9999995

Reserved codes:		
	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

ccar46

Start Position:	75
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Childcare expenses
Description:	Census Family Total - Child care expenses incurred in order to hold a paid job.
	Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.CCAR42

Code	Description

Range:	00000000:9
	9999995

Reserved codes:

Code	Description
99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

chfed46

Start Position:	83
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - CCTB
Description:	Census Family Total - Total of federal programs under the general heading of Child Tax Benefits. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, CHFED42.
	Not available prior to reference year 1996.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.CHFED42

Code	Description

Range:	00000000:9
	9999995

Reserved codes:

Code	Description
99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

chprv46

Start Position:	91
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Provincial prog. general CTB
Description:	Census Family Total - Total of provincial programs under the general heading of Child Tax Benefits (CTB). For the complete description, see the person-level variable, CHPRV42.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.CHPRV42

Code   Description

Range:	00000000:9 9999995

Reserved codes:

Code	Description
99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

chtxb46

Start Position:	99
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census fam. Total - federal provincial CTB programs
Description:	Census Family Total - Total of federal and provincial programs under the general heading of Child Tax Benefits (CTB). For the complete description, see the person-level variable, CHTXB42.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.CHTXB42

Code   Description

Range:	00000000:9 9999995

Reserved codes:

Code	Description
99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

cpqpp46

Start Position:	107
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Canada & Quebec Pension Plan benefit
Description:	Census Family Total - Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan benefits. Includes disability, death, and child benefits.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.CPQPP42

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:9	
	9999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

cqpc46

Start Position:	115
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Canada & Quebec Pension Plan
Description:	Census Family Total - Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan (CPP/QPP) contributions. Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.CQPC42

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:9	
	9999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

earng46

Start Position:	123
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total earnings
Description:	Census Family Total - Earnings. Includes wages and salaries before deductions and self-employment income.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.EARNG42

	Code	Description
Range:	-9999999:99	
	999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

eipr46

Start Position:	131
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Employment Insurance contributions
Description:	Census Family Total - Employment Insurance (EI) contributions. Not available for years prior to 1999.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.EIPR42

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:9	
	9999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

fditx46

Start Position:	139
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Federal income tax
Description:	Census Family Total - Federal income tax. For residents of Quebec, equals federal tax minus the Quebec Abatement.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.FDITX42

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:9 9999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

fmse46

Start Position:	147
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total farm self-employment net income
Description:	Census Family Total - Farm self-employment net income, including farm program payments and rebates, Canadian Wheat Board payments, crop insurance, etc.
Population:	All census families
Source Question:	INCOME.FMSE42

	Code	Description
Range:	-9999999:99 999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

gstxc46

Start Position:	155
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Federal GST/HST Credit
Description:	Census Family Total - Federal GST/HST Credit. Excludes provincial sales tax credits (included with PVTXC46).
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.GSTXC42

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00000000:9	
	9999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

gtr46

Start Position:	163
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total-Government transfers,federal&provincial
Description:	Census Family Total - Government transfers (federal and provincial).
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.GTR42

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00000000:9	
	9999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

inctx46

Start Position:	171
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Income tax, federal plus provincial
Description:	Census Family Total - Income tax (federal plus provincial).
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.INCTX42

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00000000:9 9999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

inva46

Start Position:	179
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Investment income
Description:	Census Family Total - Investment income. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, INVA42.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.INVA42

	Code	*Description*
Range:	-9999999:99 999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

mbinc46

Start Position:	187
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total- disposable income for Market Basket Measure
Description:	Census Family Total - Disposable income for low income statistics based on the Market Basket Measure (MBM). For the complete description, see the person-level variable, MBINC42.
	Available starting with reference year 1999.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.MBINC42

Code	Description

Range:	-9999999:99
	999995

Reserved codes:		
	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

medx46

Start Position:	195
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Direct medical expenses
Description:	Census Family Total - Direct medical expenses, including private insurance premiums. Excludes public insurance premiums.
	Available starting with reference year 1999.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.MEDX42

Code	Description

Range:	00000000:9
	9999995

Reserved codes:		
	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

mjsif46

Start Position:	203
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Major source of income for census family
Description:	Major source of income, for the census family. For self-employment earnings and investment income, absolute values are used for the determination of the appropriate value.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	WGSAL46, (ABS(FMSE46) + ABS(NFMSE46)), GTR46, ABS(INVA46), PEN46, (OTTXM46 + ALIMO46)

Code	*Description*
01	No income
02	Wages and salaries
03	Self-employment income
04	Government transfers
05	Investment income
06	Retirement pensions
07	Other income

Reserved codes:		
	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

mtinc46

Start Position:	205
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Market income
Description:	Census Family Total - Market income.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.MTINC42

Code	*Description*

Range:	-9999999:99
	999995

Reserved codes:		
	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

nfmse46

Start Position:	213
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Non-farm self-employment net income
Description:	Census Family Total - Non-farm self-employment net income, including business, professional, commission, fishing and net income from roomers and boarders.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.NFMSE42

	Code	Description
Range:	-9999999:99	
	999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

oasgi46

Start Position:	221
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Old Age Security benefits
Description:	Census Family Total - Total of Old Age Security benefits, i.e., the Old Age Security pension plus the Guaranteed Income Supplement. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, OASGI42.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.OASGI42

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:9	
	9999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

ogovtr46

Start Position:	229
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Other government transfers
Description:	Census Family Total - Other government transfers. Other government transfers is available for SCF only.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	SCF.CF_G226

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00000000:9 9999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

ottxm46

Start Position:	237
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Other income
Description:	Census Family Total - Other (other) income.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.OTTXM42

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00000000:9 9999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

pen46

Start Position:	245
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Private retirement pensions. Includes pension income splitting
Description:	Census Family Total - Private retirement pensions. Excludes RRSP withdrawals, but includes RRSP annuities and RRIF withdrawls. Includes pension income splitting.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.PEN42

Code	Description
Range:	00000000:9
	9999995

Reserved codes:	Code	Description
	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

pengiv46

Start Position:	253
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Pension Income Splitting (Transferee). Money given to spouse to reduce tax burden.
Description:	T1 Line 210 or imputation
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.PENGIV42

Code	Description

Reserved codes:	99999999	Not Applicable
Range:	00000000:9	
	9999995	

Reserved codes:	Code	Description
	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

penrec46

Start Position:	261
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Pension income transfered from spouse (received)
Description:	T1 Line 116 (Elected Split Pension Amount) or imputation
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	income.penrec42

Code	Description

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	99999999	Not Applicable
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
Range:	00000000:9 9999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code

phpr46

Start Position:	269
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Public health insurance premiums
Description:	Census Family Total - Public health insurance premiums. Applicable for residents of Alberta and British Columbia, depending on family net income. Equals zero for residents of other provinces. Not available prior to reference year 1999.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.PHPR42

Code	Description

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:9 9999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

prpen46

Start Position:	277
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Private pension income
Description:	Private pension income.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.PRPEN42

Code	Description

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

pvitx46

Start Position:	285
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Pension Income Splitting (Transferee).
Description:	T1 Line 210 (Elected Split Pension Amount) or imputation
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.PVITX42

Code	Description

Range:	-9999999:99
	999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

pvtxc46

Start Position:	293
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Provincial tax credits
Description:	Census Family Total - Provincial tax credits. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, PVTXC42.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.PVTXC42

Code	Description

Range:	00000000:9
	9999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

rppc46

Start Position:	301
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Registered pension plan contributions
Description:	Census Family Total - Registered pension plan (RPP) contributions. Also called employer-sponsored pension plan contributions.
	Not available for reference years prior to 1999.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.RPPC42

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:9	
	9999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

rspwi46

Start Position:	309
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - RRSP withdrawals
Description:	Census Family Total - RRSP withdrawals.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.RSPWI42

	Code	Description
Range:	00000000:9	
	9999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

sapis46

Start Position:	317
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Social Assistance
Description:	Census Family Total - Social assistance. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, SAPIS42.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.SAPIS42

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00000000:9	
	9999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

semp46

Start Position:	325
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Census family total - Self-employment net income
Description:	Census Family Total - Self-employment net income, including both farm and non-farm net income. May also be called self-employment income or self-employment earnings.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.SEMP42

	Code	*Description*
Range:	-9999999:99	
	999995	
Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

ttinc46

Start Position:	333
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Total income before taxes
Description:	Census Family Total - Total income (before taxes).
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.TTINC42

Code	*Description*

Range:	-9999999:99
	999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

uccb46

Start Position:	341
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Universal child care benefit
Description:	Census family total - Universal child care benefit
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.
Source Question:	INCOME.UCCB42

Code	*Description*

Range:	-9999999:99
	999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

udpd46

Start Position:	349
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Union dues (+ other professional premiums)
Description:	Census Family Total - Union dues, professional membership dues and malpractice liability insurance premiums.
	Not available for reference years prior to 1999.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.UDPD42

Code	*Description*

Range:	00000000:9
	9999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

uiben46

Start Position:	357
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Employment Insurance benefits
Description:	Census Family Total - Employment Insurance benefits.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.UIBEN42

Code	*Description*

Range:	00000000:9
	9999995

Reserved codes:	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

wgsal46

Start Position:	365
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Wages & salaries before deductions
Description:	Census Family Total - Wages and salaries, before deductions. Also called employment income.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.WGSAL42

Code	Description
Range:	00000000:9
	9999995

Reserved codes:		
	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

wkrcp46

Start Position:	373
Type:	Numeric
Format:	$99,999,999
Long Name:	Census family total - Workers' compensation benefits
Description:	Census Family Total - Workers' compensation benefits.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.
Source Question:	INCOME.WKRCP42

Code	Description
Range:	00000000:9
	9999995

Reserved codes:		
	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics

alhpf46

Start Position:	381
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Total hours paid all jobs, census family members, refyear
Description:	Total hours paid at all jobs by all census family members during the reference year. Sum of variable ALHRP28 for all census family members aged 16 to 69.
Population:	All census families
Source Question:	LABRSUMM.ALHRP28

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00000:9999	
	5	
Reserved codes:	99996	Interim Processing Code
	99997	Don't Know
	99998	Refusal
	99999	Not Applicable

fmsaf46

Start Position:	386
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Census fam. member rec'd Social Assistance, refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate receipt of Social Assistance by at least one census family member during the reference year.
Population:	All census families
Source Question:	INCOME.SAPIS42

	Code	*Description*
	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

fmuif46

Start Position:	387
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Census family received EI during refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate receipt of Employment Insurance by at least one census family member during the reference year.
Population:	All census families
Source Question:	INCOME.UIBEN42

	Code	*Description*
	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics

fmwcf46

Start Position:	388
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Census family received Worker's Comp, refyear
Description:	Flag to indicate receipt of Worker's Compensation by at least one census family member during the reference year.
Population:	All census families
Source Question:	INCOME.WKRCP42

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

nbear46

Start Position:	389
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Number of earners 16 or older in census family for refyear
Description:	Number of earners aged 16 or over in the census family for the reference year.
Population:	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.

Code   *Description*

Range:	00:95	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

nbempd46

Start Position:	391
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Number of census family members employed any time in refyear
Description:	Number of census family members that were employed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as employed if the labour force status for any week is employed.
Population:	All census families

Code   *Description*

Range:	00:95	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics

nbfyft46

Start Position:	393
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Nbr of census fam. members in full-year/full-time jobs, ry
Description:	Number of census family members in full-year full-time jobs during reference year.
Population:	All census families

Code	Description
Range:	00:95

Reserved codes:		
	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

nbscft46

Start Position:	395
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Number of 16+ in census family in school full-time
Description:	Number of census family members aged 16 years and over attending school full-time during reference year.
Population:	All census families

Code	Description
Range:	00:95

Reserved codes:		
	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

nbscpt46

Start Position:	397
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Number in census family 16+ in school part-time, refyear
Description:	Number of census family members aged 16 years and over attending school part-time during reference year.
Population:	All census families

Code	Description
Range:	00:95

Reserved codes:		
	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics

nbsemp46

Start Position:	399
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Number of census family members self-employed during refyear
Description:	Number of census family members self-employed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as self-employed if the class of worker for any job during the year is self-employed (i.e. codes 03 to 06 in variable CLWKR1).
Population:	All census families
Source Question:	INCOME.SEMP42

Code	Description
Range:	00:95
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

nbunem46

Start Position:	401
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Number of census family members unemployed during refyear
Description:	Number of census family members that were unemployed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as unemployed if the labour force status for any week is unemployed.
Population:	All census families

Code	Description
Range:	00:95
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

nbwke46

Start Position:	403
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Number of weeks employed all census family during refyear
Description:	Number of weeks of employment for all census family members during the reference year.
Population:	All census families

Code	Description
Range:	000:995
Reserved codes:	996	Interim Processing Code
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics

nbwkue46

Start Position:	406
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Weeks unemployed for all census family members in refyear
Description:	Number of weeks of unemployment for all census family members during reference year.
Population:	All census families

Code	*Description*
Range:	000:995
Reserved codes:	996	Interim Processing Code
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01100 Sample control - Identifiers

puchid25

Start Position:	1
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Cross-sectional random household identifier
Description:	Sequence number of the household for purposes of the cross-sectional public-use file.
	Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4.
Population:	All households

Code	Description
9999996	Interim Processing Code
9999997	Don't Know
9999998	Refusal
9999999	Not Applicable

Reserved codes: (applies to the Code/Description table above)

pucpid26

Start Position:	8
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Cross-sect random person identifier
Description:	Cross-sectional public use unique person sequence number for the reference year.
	Not available for Wave 0.
Population:	All SLID persons

Code	Description
9999996	Interim Processing Code
9999997	Don't Know
9999998	Refusal
9999999	Not Applicable

Reserved codes: (applies to the Code/Description table above)

Theme/Subtheme: 01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year

year99

Start Position:	15
Type:	Numeric
Format:	YYYY
Long Name:	Refyear
Description:	Reference year.

	Code	*Description*
Range:	1800:9995	
Reserved codes:	9996	Interim Processing Code
	9997	Don't Know
	9998	Refusal
	9999	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family

d31fam26

Start Position:	19
Type:	Character
Format:	ff
Long Name:	Economic family identifier
Description:	Unique identifier, within a household, of the family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year.
	The format of this field is: ff
	f - unique family identifier within 1 household within a year
Population:	All persons
Source Question:	D31HH26, DEC31REL.RELAT44

Code	Description
Range:	00:95

Reserved codes:

Code	Description
96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family

Theme/Subtheme: 01125 Sample control - Identifiers - Census Family

d31cf26

Start Position:	21
Type:	Character
Format:	cc
Long Name:	Census family identifier
Description:	Unique identifier, within a household/economic family, of the census family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year.
	The format of this field is: cc
	c - unique census family identifier within 1 household/economic family within a year
Population:	All persons
Source Question:	D31HH26, D31FAM26, DEC31REL.RELAT44, LOADCNTL.AGE99

	Code	*Description*
Range:	00:95	
Reserved codes:	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

---

wtcsld26

Start Position:	23
Type:	Decimal
Format:	99999.9999
Long Name:	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID
Description:	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID. This weight is valid for cross-sectional estimates using the Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics only and is available for all years of that survey, i.e., 1993 onwards. See also variable ICSWT26. Note that the SLID sample consisted of only one panel of respondents from 1993 to 1995, while since 1996 it consists of two panels of respondents; the weight takes this into account.

This is an integrated weight, which is to say that all persons in the same household receive the same weight. For estimates of families or households, the weight is counted once for each family or household.

Most recent revisions:
With the release of data for 2003, the weights were revised for 1993 to 2002. With this revision a new calibration strategy was implemented which included adding the number of earners as an additional dimension of the calibration. The number of earners was obtained from the Canada Revenue Agency T4 files. In addition, population control totals used in the calibration were updated based on the 2001 census.

With the release of data for 2004, the weights were revised for 2003. The calibration of the original weights for 2003 used modeled T4 data because the final T4 data was not yet available. The revision of the 2003 weights the following year (with the release of data for 2004), used the final T4 data in the calibration step.

With the release of data for 2005, the weights were revised for 2004. The calibration of the original weights for 2004 used modeled T4 data because the final T4 data was not yet available. The revision of the 2004 weights the following year (with the release of data for 2005), used the final T4 data in the calibration step.

Population:	All persons
Source Question:	D31WGHTS.ICSWT
	Code Description
Range:	00000.0000:
	99999.9999

Theme/Subtheme: 03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status

ecage26

Start Position:	33
Type:	Numeric
Long Name:	Person's age , refyear, external cross-sec file
Description:	Person's age as of December 31 of the reference year for use on external cross-sectional files.
	Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4. ECAGE26 is only available on the PUMF and is set to Not Applicable on the master file.
Population:	All SLID persons
Source Question:	DEC31M.AGE26

	Code	*Description*
Range:	000:150	
Reserved codes:	996	Interim Processing Code
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

ecsex99

Start Position:	36
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Sex of respondent on external cross-sectional files
Description:	Sex of respondent for use on external cross-sectional files. Available for reference years 1995-2004, excluding data from wave 0. ECSEX99 is only available on the PUMF and is set to Not Applicable on the master file.
Population:	All SLID persons
Source Question:	LOADCNTL.SEX99

	Code	*Description*
	1	Male
	2	Female
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status

Theme/Subtheme: 03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status

ecyob26

Start Position:	37
Type:	Numeric
Format:	YYYY
Long Name:	Person's year of birth on external cross-sectional files
Description:	Person's year of birth for use on external cross-sectional files.
	Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4. ECYOB26 is only available on the PUMF and is set to Not Applicable on the master file.
Population:	All SLID persons
Source Question:	DEC31M.ECAGE26

Code	*Description*

Range:	1800:9995
Reserved codes:	9996 Interim Processing Code
	9997 Don't Know
	9998 Refusal
	9999 Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation

mjice26

Start Position:	41
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Major income earner in the census family, refyear
Description:	Flag indicating whether the person was the major income earner in the census family during the reference year. A person in the same census family as his/her parents cannot be identified as the major income earner, even if his/her total income is the highest among all census family members. For purposes of this variable, the absolute value of total income is used. If more than one person has the same income, the major income earner is defined to be the oldest.
Population:	All persons
Source Question:	AGE26, INCOME.TTINC42

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

mjieh26

Start Position:	42
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flag - Major income earner in the household, refyear
Description:	Flag indicating whether the person was the major income earner in the household during the reference year. For purposes of this variable, the absolute value of total income is used. If more than one person has the same income, the major income earner is defined to be the oldest.
Population:	All persons
Source Question:	AGE26, INCOME.TTINC42

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation

mjine26

Start Position:	43
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Flags - Person was major earner in economic family, refyear
Description:	Flag indicating whether the person was the major income earner in the economic family during the reference year. For purposes of this variable, the absolute value of total income is used. If more than one person has the same income, the major income earner is defined to be the oldest.
Population:	All persons
Source Question:	AGE26, INCOME.TTINC42

Code	Description
1	Yes
2	No

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

rmjcg26

Start Position:	44
Type:	Character
Long Name:	Relationship to major income earner, census family, group
Description:	Relationship (grouping) of person to major income earner in the census family during the reference year. The category "4, Other" may or may not apply to census families depending on the census family definition in use by the survey for that year. See variable RMJCE26 for more information.
Population:	All persons
Source Question:	RMJCE26

Code	Description
1	Major income earner
2	Spouse
3	Child
4	Other

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation

rmjig26

Start Position:	45	
Type:	Character	
Long Name:	Relationship to major income earner, economic family, rgp	
Description:	Relationship (grouping) of person to major income earner in the economic family during the reference year.	
Population:	All persons.	
Source Question:	DEC31M.RMJIE26	

Code	Description
1	Major income earner
2	Spouse
3	Child
4	Other

	Code	Description
Reserved codes:	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable